



OPERATING AND FINANCIAL RESULTS

SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2021

JOHANNESBURG, 26 August 2021: Sibanye Stillwater Limited (Sibanye-Stillwater or the Group) (JSE: SSW and NYSE: SBSW) is pleased to report operating results and condensed consolidated interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2021.

SALIENT FEATURES FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2021

- Profit attributable to shareholders of R24.8bn (US\$1.7bn)
- Record Adjusted Free Cash Flow (AFCF) of R17.3bn (US\$1.2bn) – a 59% increase from R10.9bn (US\$655m) for H1 2020
- Interim dividend of ~R8.5bn (US\$565m) – 292 SA cps (77.21 US cents per ADR). Annualised dividend yield of 10%*
- Continued capital allocation discipline
 - Borrowings (excl. non-recourse)** reduced by R12.2bn (US\$508m) to R15.9bn (US\$1.1bn) at the end of H1 2021 (vs H1 2020)
 - Further R5.0bn (US\$354m) reduction from corporate bond buyback on 2 August 2021
 - Share buyback program (5% of issued share capital) returning ~R9.6bn (US\$700m) surplus cash to shareholders, once completed, will further enhance shareholder returns

* Based on the closing share price of R59.66 at 30 June 2021

** Refer note 10.2 (footnote 1) of the condensed consolidated interim financial statements

| US dollar | | | SA rand | | | | |
|---|----------|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|---------|
| Six months ended | | | Six months ended | | | | |
| Jun 2020 | Dec 2020 | Jun 2021 | | Jun 2021 | Dec 2020 | Jun 2020 | |
| KEY STATISTICS | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES (US) OPERATIONS | | | | | | | |
| PGM underground operations^{1,2} | | | | | | | |
| 297,740 | 305,327 | 298,301 oz | 2E PGM production ² | kg | 9,278 | 9,497 | 9,261 |
| 1,837 | 1,970 | 2,286 US\$/2Eoz | Average basket price | R/2Eoz | 33,261 | 32,026 | 30,621 |
| 332 | 409 | 437 US\$m | Adjusted EBITDA ³ | Rm | 6,358 | 6,660 | 5,544 |
| 60 | 63 | 65 % | Adjusted EBITDA margin ³ | % | 65 | 63 | 60 |
| 866 | 882 | 973 US\$/2Eoz | All-in sustaining cost ⁴ | R/2Eoz | 14,153 | 14,342 | 14,429 |
| PGM recycling^{1,2} | | | | | | | |
| 397,472 | 442,698 | 402,872 oz | 3E PGM recycling ² | kg | 12,531 | 13,769 | 12,363 |
| 2,238 | 2,236 | 3,159 US\$/3Eoz | Average basket price | R/3Eoz | 45,963 | 36,357 | 52,661 |
| 27 | 26 | 50 US\$m | Adjusted EBITDA ³ | Rm | 733 | 421 | 458 |
| 3 | 4 | 4 % | Adjusted EBITDA margin ³ | % | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| 4 | 7 | 12 US\$m | Net interest received | Rm | 171 | 113 | 68 |
| 31 | 33 | 62 US\$m | Profit before tax | Rm | 903 | 532 | 523 |
| SOUTHERN AFRICA (SA) OPERATIONS | | | | | | | |
| PGM operations² | | | | | | | |
| 630,912 | 895,459 | 894,165 oz | 4E PGM production ^{2,5} | kg | 27,812 | 27,852 | 19,624 |
| 2,002 | 2,396 | 3,686 US\$/4Eoz | Average basket price | R/4Eoz | 53,629 | 38,954 | 33,375 |
| 544 | 1,223 | 2,154 US\$m | Adjusted EBITDA ³ | Rm | 31,338 | 20,025 | 9,049 |
| 42 | 60 | 66 % | Adjusted EBITDA margin ³ | % | 66 | 60 | 42 |
| 1,126 | 1,053 | 1,163 US\$/4Eoz | All-in sustaining cost ⁴ | R/4Eoz | 16,921 | 17,123 | 18,771 |
| Gold operations | | | | | | | |
| 403,621 | 578,939 | 518,848 oz | Gold produced | kg | 16,138 | 18,007 | 12,554 |
| 1,613 | 1,850 | 1,792 US\$/oz | Average gold price | R/kg | 838,088 | 967,229 | 864,679 |
| 100 | 372 | 162 US\$m | Adjusted EBITDA ³ | Rm | 2,351 | 6,087 | 1,684 |
| 16 | 36 | 18 % | Adjusted EBITDA margin ³ | % | 18 | 36 | 16 |
| 1,493 | 1,347 | 1,691 US\$/oz | All-in sustaining cost ⁴ | R/kg | 791,171 | 704,355 | 800,048 |
| GROUP | | | | | | | |
| 563 | 1,218 | 1,707 US\$m | Basic earnings | Rm | 24,836 | 19,927 | 9,385 |
| 562 | 1,209 | 1,707 US\$m | Headline earnings | Rm | 24,833 | 19,785 | 9,361 |
| 990 | 2,010 | 2,787 US\$m | Adjusted EBITDA ³ | Rm | 40,549 | 32,871 | 16,514 |
| 16.67 | 16.26 | 14.55 R/US\$ | Average exchange rate using daily closing rate | | | | |

¹ The US PGM operations' underground production is converted to metric tonnes and kilograms, and performance is translated to SA rand (rand). In addition to the US PGM operations' underground production, the operation treats recycling material which is excluded from the 2E PGM production, average basket price and All-in sustaining cost statistics shown. PGM recycling represents palladium, platinum, and rhodium ounces fed to the furnace

² Platinum Group Metals (PGM) production in the SA operations is principally platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, referred to as 4E (3PGM+Au), in the US underground operations is principally platinum and palladium, referred to as 2E (2PGM) and US PGM recycling is principally platinum, palladium and rhodium referred to as 3E (3PGM)

³ The Group reports adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortisation (EBITDA) based on the formula included in the facility agreements for compliance with the debt covenant formula. Adjusted EBITDA may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies. Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure of performance under IFRS and should be considered in addition to and not as a substitute for other measures of financial performance and liquidity. For a reconciliation of profit/loss before royalties and tax to adjusted EBITDA, see note 10.2 of the condensed consolidated interim financial statements. Adjusted EBITDA margin is calculated by dividing adjusted EBITDA by revenue

⁴ See "Salient features and cost benchmarks - six months" for the definition of All-in sustaining cost (AISC) and the "Reconciliation of AISC and AIC excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana - Six Months"

⁵ The SA PGM production excludes the production associated with the purchase of concentrate (PoC) from third parties. For a reconciliation of the production including third party PoC, refer to page 45 of this report

| Stock data for the six months ended 30 June 2021 | | JSE Limited - (SSW) | |
|--|---------------|---|------------------------|
| Number of shares in issue* | | Price range per ordinary share (High/Low) | R55.21 to R74.67 |
| - at 30 June 2021 | 2,944,668,383 | Average daily volume | 14,864,403 |
| - weighted average | 2,944,864,746 | NYSE - (SBSW); one ADR represents four ordinary shares | |
| Free Float | 99% | Price range per ADR (High/Low) | US\$14.30 to US\$20.56 |
| Bloomberg/Reuters | SSWSJ/SSWJ.J | Average daily volume | 2,805,483 |

*The

number of shares in issue at 30 June 2021 excludes 862,179 shares issued on 30 June 2021 but only listed by the JSE on 1 July 2021 and includes 4,753,907 ordinary shares which were repurchased as part of the share buy-back programme but not yet cancelled as at 30 June 2021.

STATEMENT BY NEAL FRONEMAN, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF SIBANYE-STILLWATER

The Group delivered another record financial performance for the six months ended 30 June 2021 (H1 2021). Significantly higher production year-on-year from the SA PGM and gold operations reflects a sustained recovery in production from the COVID-19 disruptions experienced in 2020, with production from the US PGM operations flat year-on-year. The improved operational performance together with considerably higher commodity prices, resulted in Group profit for H1 2021 increasing by 160% to R25,319 million (US\$1,740 million) compared with R9,731 million (US\$584 million) for H1 2020. This surpassed the previous Group record of R20,891 million (US\$1,277 million) reported for H2 2020, by 21% or R4,428 million (US\$463 million).

Normalised earnings of R24,411 million (US\$1,678 million) were 176% higher than for H1 2020. In line with the dividend policy, an interim dividend of approximately R8,544 million (US\$565 million) (292 cents per share/US77.2 cents per ADR), equivalent to an annualised dividend yield of 10%, was approved by the Board. Due to the solid production outlook and robust strong commodity price, this interim dividend is equivalent to 35% of normalised earnings and is at the upper end of the range specified in the Group dividend policy.

Disciplined implementation of our capital allocation framework supported continued delivery on our strategic imperatives during H1 2021. These included:

1. Significant investment in high-return brownfields projects to sustain our SA PGM and gold operations (approved in February 2021). Following the completion of initial planning during Q2 2021, development of these projects began during July 2021.
2. Gross debt (excluding non-recourse debt) was reduced by 44% from R28,144 million (US\$1,622 million) at the end of H1 2020, to R15,901 million (US\$1,114 million) at the end of H1 2021. The early redemption of the 2022 corporate bond on 2 August 2021, has further reduced borrowings by US\$354 million (R5,049 million), improving balance sheet flexibility and reducing financing costs.
3. In addition, the share buyback programme announced in June 2021 represents tangible value uplift for shareholders, consistent with our stated intentions to return surplus capital to shareholders. The approximately R9,600 million (\$700 million) share buyback program for 5% of shares in issue, should, once completed, further enhance shareholder returns through higher dividend pay-outs to remaining shareholders, as well as improving Net Asset Value per share. Together with the interim dividend declared, this could result in an annualised total return to shareholders of 15% for 2021.

The global shift towards more socially and environmentally aware behaviours and policies continues to gain momentum, with emphasis on climate change. Future investment in and renewable energy and other green industrial activity, is likely to support the prices of commodities required for the green energy economy, and those produced in an environmentally friendly manner over an extended period. In particular, this includes the essential metals that Sibanye-Stillwater produces and is targeting as we position ourselves to create sustainable value through delivery on our green metals strategy. Initial steps to position the corporation in mobility battery metals were made during the period, with the acquisition of an initial stake in the Keliber lithium project in Finland concluded during H1 2021 and the proposed acquisition of the Sandouville Nickel Refinery in France likely to be concluded in Q1 2022 once conditions precedent have been met.

SAFE PRODUCTION

The health and safety of our employees is a fundamental priority for the Group, as encapsulated in our strategic commitment to safe production and operational excellence. We are responsible for the wellbeing and safety of more than 80,000 employees and contractors every day across our global operations, and as a leading international mining company, we have committed to achieving world-class safety standards comparable to our leading international peers.

We continually strive to engineer out risk in the operating environment by establishing and constantly refining appropriate procedures and protocols. The resumption of operations following the COVID-19 disruptions in Q2 2020, coincided with a concerning regression in safety across the Group, which continued during H1 2021. This has prompted an intensified focus on safety and wellbeing in order to re-energise the system and reemphasise critical safety protocols, through a Group wide safe production intervention, the "Rules of Life" campaign. An intensive programme has been launched to instil a zero-tolerance approach to departures from good mining practice. This is complemented by a systematic review to ensure that conditions across our operations are, in all respects, conducive to safe operating practices being applied. Where conditions do not allow work to be conducted safely, a clear leadership position has been communicated from the highest levels that work may not continue until conditions have been rectified.

Pleasingly, we have seen a safety turnaround since July 2021, with a substantially reduced rate of safety incidents at all our operations, and the Group has been fatal free from the end of H1 2021. We are experiencing more entire work days without any recordable/reportable safety incidents, or "injury free days", which is also extending to more consecutive days without incident. Given the nature of our operations and number of employees, this is welcome progress and signals a positive outlook. Attention is being placed on making the improvement sustainable by instilling the revised practices and behaviours as the newly established way of conducting operations.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE (ESG)

Our strategic focus to embed ESG excellence as our way of doing business continues. We have established targets for ESG performance, which are tracked through our ESG dashboard, and budgets to finance the required ESG investments that have been established. These are aligned with the requirements to address the relatively few identified gaps in conformance with the International Council on Mining and Metals (ICMM) principle by the end of 2021. This will also support meeting the recently introduced ICMM performance expectations that provide greater definition on how application of the principles will be assessed. While the gold operations are ready to be assured for conformance to the World Gold Council Responsible Gold Mining Principles, the required visits to operating sites may not be practical this year while the threat of COVID-19 limits international travel. We remain in close touch with the ESG expectations of critical global stakeholders including investors, lenders, customers and end users, as well as credible ESG ratings agencies that publish frameworks for corporate ESG rankings.

The social and economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic remains severe well into the second year since it began. During H1 2021 South Africa experienced two significant surges in infection rates (second and third waves), however, in contrast to the initial response to the pandemic in March 2020, the South African Government has adopted a more measured approach to management of the pandemic during 2021, applying certain restrictions, but allowing most economic activity to continue.

Effective controls and protocols implemented by the mining industry early in 2020 have proven largely effective in mitigating the potential impact of COVID-19 in the workplace. As a result, the SA mining industry has generally been able to operate without disruption during 2021 and continues to provide critical support and momentum to the South African economy. This support includes continued employment and wages, direct COVID-19 support and a direct economic contribution to the fiscus through higher taxes and royalties and strong export earnings. In 2020, the mining industry was largely responsible for the surplus of approximately R100 billion in tax receipts relative to prior forecasts in 2020. This economic contribution has continued into 2021 with current expectations of a surplus of at least R50bn this year allowing the South Africa Government to offer significant relief (R39 billion in aid) to societies ravaged by the ongoing impact of the pandemic and the recent unrest during the middle of July shortly after the incarceration of former President Zuma.

The unrest, which was characterised by severe property destruction and looting, was relatively localised, mainly affected KwaZulu-Natal and parts of the Gauteng and was brought under control within a week, although the restoration of damaged infrastructure and facilities represents a long term programme. The impact on our operations was limited to temporary supply chain disruptions. In addition to the significant economic cost of the extensive looting and damage to property however, the negative consequences on the reputation of the country and perceptions of social and economic stability, clearly add to the risk and cost of investment in the country, which was already perceived as a relatively high-risk investment destination.

Sibanye-Stillwater's economic contribution to the regions in which we operate continued to increase, with royalties paid increasing 340% from R413 million (US\$25 million) for H1 2020 to R1,818 million (US\$125 million) and current mining and income tax paid from R1,453 million (US\$87 million) for H1 2020 to R8,491 million (US\$584 million) for H1 2021. Along with other taxes, this R8,443 million (US\$597 million) higher fiscal contribution is significant, particularly following the significantly increased contributions made during 2020, which were essential to regional economies during the economic devastation associated with the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020.

As responsible corporate citizen with a long term investment in and commitment to the country, we continue to engage with communities and other stakeholders in order to ensure alignment of their interests with ours in order to avoid these kinds of damaging events which negatively impact on all stakeholders, and the country as a whole. This engagement has been challenging since early 2020, given COVID-19 constraints and limited access of many community members have to virtual engagement platforms that have become the norm globally.

This includes our ongoing commitment to and support of the national COVID-19 mitigation effort. The Group has continued to support employees and their dependents, local communities and regional and national Government in the ongoing struggle with the COVID-19 pandemic during 2021, and will now be extending this support to the National vaccine roll out programme. After a slow start, there has recently been a notable acceleration in the National vaccination roll out programme. With increasing support from the private sector the prospects of achieving the national target of 67% of the population vaccinated by the end of 2021 are improving, albeit that the target date seems unlikely to be achieved at this stage. Attaining this goal is a necessity and will be very positive for the economy which has been hard hit by the COVID-19 pandemic.

The ongoing risks posed by the pandemic to the health of our employees and communities continues to be a priority for the Group and with this in mind, preparations for the roll out of vaccines to our employees enabled us to secure accreditation for workplace vaccination facilities by the Department of Health (DOH) on 21 June 2021. These preparations included adequately training our healthcare employees, acquiring sufficient vaccine refrigeration, establishing suitable inoculation facilities, and developing and implementing appropriate protocols to ensure that vaccines could be administered efficiently and safely, at the appropriate scale.

Because of these preparations, our vaccine roll out programme has been extremely well implemented to date, with over 40,000 employees or approximately 50% of our workforce in South Africa receiving their first doses at eight current vaccination sites located in three provinces, well ahead of the rest of the SA Mining industry. Mirroring global trends, there has recently been a slowing in the rates of employees registering for vaccines, with the challenge now to try to ensure that other employees, who may be reluctant to receive vaccines, also elect to be inoculated in order to ensure the safety of all employees and their families.

We are in a position to support the national vaccination roll out programme further by extending our resources to dependants of employees and our doorstep communities that are located in districts that are under-served by public vaccination facilities. As previously highlighted, we have significant capacity to extend our vaccine programme by opening additional vaccination sites or providing support to Government's public facilities and continue to engage with the DOH and other relevant stakeholders as to how this will be achieved in order to assist in mitigating the future impact of the virus on society and the economy.

Marikana renewal

Since the Group acquired Lonmin in June 2019, significant focus and effort has been applied towards addressing longstanding socio-economic issues at Marikana. Sibanye-Stillwater has committed to a process of renewal at Marikana and sees the change in ownership of

the assets as an opportunity to honour the past, facilitate closure through multi stakeholder dialogue and create a new reality together with stakeholders in the district. This approach will guide our future engagement and relations with stakeholders.

In 2020, Sibanye-Stillwater engaged social cohesion specialists, Reimagine SA to plan and undertake an extensive stakeholder engagement process aimed at finding ways to bring sustainability, healing and renewal to Marikana. At the heart of this process, known as the Letsema process, lies an inclusive approach to social and community facilitation through collaborative engagements, and to ensure the delivery of tangible and sustainable socio-economic programmes for the benefit of the communities around Marikana.

In April 2021, we formally launched the Marikana Renewal programme, under the themes of Honour, Engage and Create. This Marikana Renewal process acknowledges the impact of the tragic events of August 2012 and calls on stakeholders to rebuild relationships and co-create a better future for Marikana. The process is led by His Grace the Anglican Archbishop of Cape Town Thabo Makgoba, the patron of the Marikana Renewal programme.

Our efforts are ongoing and in August 2021, we commemorated the events of August 2012 by reflecting on the stories of the people, whose lives have changed and including those who are part of the Marikana Renewal process. Between 12 and 17 August 2021, we commemorated the week by honouring the deceased in the workplace and in collaboration with YouFM, a local radio station, delved deeper into the Letsema process and spoke to local community members about their hopes and dreams. We also hosted the second Marikana Memorial Lecture since our acquisition of Lonmin. This year's keynote speaker was Dr Mamphela Ramphele, co-founder of ReimagineSA. In her address, Dr Ramphele shared some of the key lessons that have emerged and are emerging from the conversations inside and outside the company. It is worth noting that for the first time, a significant government stakeholder attended the event with Minister of Mineral Resources and Energy, Gwede Mantashe delivering an address on the day.

A significant amount of detail on the Marikana Renewal process and progress we have made is available on our website at: <https://www.sibanyestillwater.com/features/marikana-commemoration/>. This includes specific detail on progress made on various commitments in a factsheet, which can be accessed at https://thevault.exchange/?get_group_doc=245/1628608210-ssw-marikana-renewal-factsheet-aug2021.pdf.

In addition to the Marikana renewal process, the successful financial turnaround achieved at the Marikana operations since acquisition, enabled the approval of over R4 billion investment by the Group in the brownfields projects at the operations as announced during Q1 2021. This investment will support more than 4,400 jobs over more than 40 years and, in addition to long term economic benefits, will provide ongoing opportunities for local businesses and support for communities as the basis of meaningful local empowerment.

A further significant step towards securing the future of the Marikana operations and ensuring the return of real value to stakeholders, was the successful re-structuring of the highly indebted broad-based black economic empowerment (B-BBEE) structure implemented by Lonmin several years before. The revised structure has resulted in a sustainable capital structure for the Marikana B-BBEE shareholders as well as immediate access to distributable cash flow and the ongoing transfer of tangible value.

Commitment to carbon neutrality by 2040

Our commitment to achieve carbon neutrality by 2040 is a primary Group ESG priority. Since announcing this commitment in February 2021, significant progress has been made to advance the energy and decarbonisation strategy which underpins it. Further studies and assessments have confirmed and given us significant confidence that attaining carbon neutrality by 2040 is indeed possible and may possibly be achieved before the target date.

Sibanye-Stillwater's SA operations are inherently energy intensive with 88% of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from these operations stemming from Scope 2 emissions associated with electricity generated by the national power utility, Eskom. 97% of the Scope 2 emissions are attributable to Eskom's coal-fired power stations. Our Scope 2 emissions compare unfavourably with an average of 40-50% for our international peers, who use other power sources and have access to less carbon intensive electricity.

In addition to the significant emissions footprint associated with our current reliance on Eskom, inconsistent and unreliable supply and the ongoing escalation of electricity tariffs at rates above inflation for over a decade are an ongoing risk for our operations and business. Improving electricity efficiency and securing alternative sources of future supply is thus the primary focus of the Group energy and decarbonisation strategy.

Given our emissions profile and high degree of electrification within our operations, renewable energy generation forms our strongest decarbonisation lever. Sibanye-Stillwater's long-life, energy-intensive SA operations support the development of a portfolio of renewable energy projects designed to meet our energy requirements over the life of the operations and beyond. These projects, which are in different stages of development, include:

SA gold operations - 50MW Solar Project

- A 50MW solar photovoltaic (PV) project to supply our Kloof operations, has been in development since 2014 and is well advanced, with a site between the Kloof and Driefontein operations, already secured and permitted. A Request for Quotation (RFQ) tender is underway to appoint a project developer to finance, build, own, operate and later transfer the plant on a 20-year power purchase agreement (PPA) basis. The final consents and approvals are being concluded in parallel to the tender process. The target commercial operational date is late 2023.

SA PGM operations - 175MW Solar Projects

- A feasibility completed in Q2 2021 has confirmed a strong business case for advancing solar PV projects at our SA PGM operations. This would consist of three projects on suitable sites adjacent to our operations, including an 80MW project at the Rustenburg operation, a 65MW project at the Marikana K4 operation and a 30MW project for our Marikana smelter and base metal refinery. The projects have been approved for execution and site permitting is now underway. The targeted date for commercial operational is early 2025, with the environmental impact assessment process driving the project schedule.

- Sibanye-Stillwater conducted a wind energy Request for Information (RFI) for off-site generation of up to 250MW during Q2 2021. The RFI confirmed the commercial viability of remote wind energy wheeled across the Eskom transmission and distribution network and identified various 'shovel-ready' projects across South Africa. On this basis, an RFQ tender underway for up to 250MW on a 15-year build, own, operate and transfer PPA basis. The targeted date for commercial operational is anticipated towards the end of 2024.

The development of these approved renewable energy projects will enable a 24% Scope 2 reduction in energy consumption for the Group by 2025. Consequent to the current life of mine models and associated electricity consumption projections, these facilities will nominally provide 100% of our SA energy requirements by 2038, thereby contributing substantially to our decarbonisation target. These renewable energy projects will be subject to separate approvals from several Governmental authorities, including the National Energy Regulator of South Africa, the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) and Eskom.

Through our 'Infrastructure for Impact' programme which is being developed, we will also seek to maximise broad-based economic empowerment, local skills and capability development, and socio-economic impact through these projects.

Sibanye-Stillwater plays an active advocacy role in the creation of enabling electricity supply industry in South Africa, particularly promoting self-generation, through participation in the Energy Intensive User Group (EIUG), the Minerals Council of South African and Business Unity South Africa (BUSA). Most positively, Schedule 2 of the Electricity Regulation Act was amended by the DMRE, lifting the own-use licensing threshold to 100MW, thereby enabling derisking of our renewable energy projects as well as acceleration of the project schedules by 3-6 months, the estimated saving on the 18-24 month development phase prior to construction. Sibanye-Stillwater has conveyed several other regulatory amendments and structural reforms to Government to fully create an enabling electricity supply industry and unlock the potential of private power generation to the benefit of all South African stakeholders.

Concurrently to our renewable energy projects in South Africa, investigations are underway within the US PGM operations to further increase renewable energy as part of their energy mix. Our Scope 1, Scope 3 and carbon offset interventions, that will deliver our full decarbonisation through to carbon neutrality, will be further detailed in our ESG investor day presentation.

STRATEGIC EXECUTION

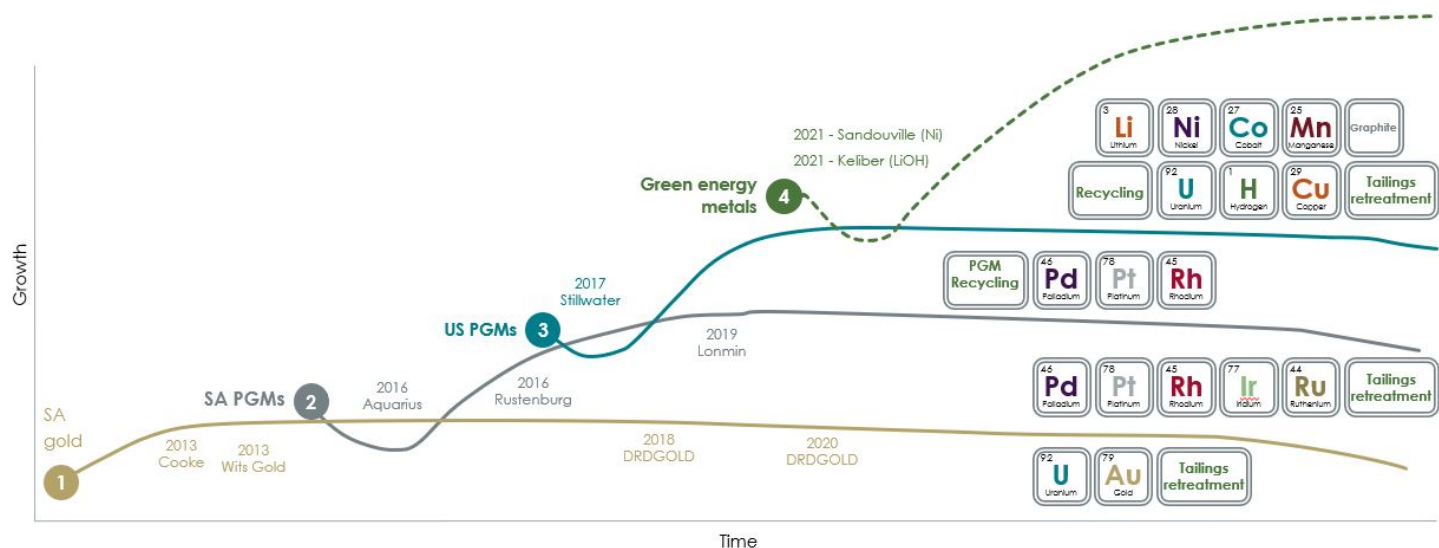
There has been a marked shift in global regulations, consumer behaviour, social activism and business strategy over the past year, with the imperative to address climate change becoming an increasingly prominent theme globally and with strong national commitments to stringent environmental targets expected at COP26 in Glasgow in November 2021. This has required the adoption of more acceptable environmentally and socially conscious behaviours and practices by the private sector globally, accompanied by enhanced Governance and transparency. This includes a pivot away from hydrocarbon products as a primary input or fuel source including a notable acceleration in the expected adoption of electric vehicles into the automobile mix.

While not yet having material impact on internal combustion engine vehicle sales, the growth in demand for battery metals to meet requirements for electric vehicle production is already starting to have substantial implications for battery metal supply and is expected to accelerate. Moreover, recent experience with the global electronic chip shortage, combined with concerns related to China's trade policies that may leverage off China's dominance in battery metal supply, is resulting in automotive manufacturers striving to establish regional supply chains and strategic offtake agreements through which they can secure reliable supply for key commodities. The resultant increased demand for battery metals to support a prolonged expansion of the global battery electric vehicle (BEV) fleet over the next two to three decades, is going to require commensurate increase in the supply of battery metals. Primary expansion of the scale needed to meet BEV growth projected by some market commentators will be challenging.

As an alternative source of supply, recycling is therefore likely to become a more significant contributor to battery metal supply as batteries and vehicles start reaching the end of their useful lives in increasing numbers towards the end of the decade and a circular economy is established. Recognising the increasing likelihood (if not the quantum) of this shift towards increased electrification of the global automobile sector, some years ago, in 2019 we acquired SFA (Oxford) to carry out detailed research and analysis into the evolution of future mobility, including batteries and BEV.

Becoming a meaningful participant in the green energy metals space is encapsulated by our strategic objective of "Building an operating portfolio of green energy metals and related technologies" through implementation of our fourth sigmoid value curve. This fourth sigmoid curve to establish a significant exposure to future green metals predominantly for the energy sector, in the corporation's strategic growth strategy, is complementary to our existing leading PGM mining and recycling operations, our latent uranium potential and newly acquired battery metals presence.

FIGURE 1: VALUE CREATION JOURNEY AND OUTLOOK



Growing our green metals portfolio starts with: advancing our battery metals strategy; realising value from our uranium assets; leveraging our existing recycling and tailings re-treatment businesses and understanding the value opportunities available from participating in the nascent green hydrogen economy through our existing leading PGM business. This complements our existing presence in gold and builds on the initial steps taken in the battery metals space.

Our acquisition of an initial stake in the Keliber lithium project in Finland and the proposed acquisition of the Sandouville nickel refinery in France provides an initial strategic entry into the battery metals segment, with a particular focus on supply into the rapidly growing European BEV market. The proposed acquisition of Eramet's Sandouville nickel processing plant, in addition to providing an entry into the refined nickel and nickel battery metal segments, positions us well to extend into battery metal recycling for the European market.

This will support and extend our existing PGM recycling business in the US into another key region and into a broader range of metals in the longer term. In the US, a number of opportunities have been identified to enhance value generation from our recycling business through upstream involvement and strategic partnerships in the US PGM autocatalyst recycling value chain.

The potential to leverage our uranium assets in South Africa to complement our green metals strategy and unlock latent value is also being considered. Beatrix West has substantial uranium resources and has potential to be converted into a uranium mine that is already largely developed as the mature gold resources deplete or become unviable. This will provide much needed extension of life to our Free State operations, retaining a critical mass of mining activity in the district. The tailings resources at the Cooke operations on the West Rand also represent significant potential to build a meaningful uranium business in a constructive price environment with interest in uranium as a clean energy source increasing globally.

The near to medium term fundamental outlook for PGMs is robust. As the largest primary producer and recycler of PGMs in the world, Sibanye-Stillwater's investments into high return, organic growth projects positions us well to support PGM demand driven by tightening regulations for autocatalyst emissions over this decade. In the longer term, aggressive climate change targets in Europe and other parts of the world have raised investor interest in the hydrogen economy. Production of green hydrogen through electrolysis and renewable energy, supports demand for both platinum and iridium.

While building our gold presence internationally and diversifying our current portfolio remains a logical objective as we have said before, this will only be advanced on a basis that could deliver reasonable value for stakeholders. Although relative valuations of the international gold companies have again improved, the residual value gap restrains progress. We will continue to review our position in the context of prospects for sustained gold price appreciation in a protracted low real yield economic climate.

As our customers' needs change, the opportunity for us to further build on our mining platform and diversify our offering will ensure that we remain a preferred supplier of strategic metals for tomorrow's powertrains.

MARKET DYNAMICS

Both PGM supply and demand were disrupted during H1 2021. Anglo American Platinum's second converter plant outage continued to impact supply during Q1, particularly rhodium, ruthenium and iridium, which have longer processing pipelines than platinum and palladium. Norilsk suspended operations at two underground mines due to flooding in March. Coupled with an incident at the Norilsk concentrator earlier this year, a supply reduction of approximately 700koz 4E is forecast for 2021 as a result. Both these supply disruptions provided support for PGM prices, particularly during Q1 2021. Record high rhodium prices of US\$30,000/oz were seen in March, while ruthenium prices increased 196% from the start of the year, moving to a maximum price of US\$800/oz during the period. Similarly, iridium prices increased 142%, starting the year at US\$2,600/oz and peaking at US\$6,300/oz for 6 weeks.

The ongoing global semiconductor chip shortage continues to impact negatively on auto production with Western Europe and North America equally the worst affected regions, followed by China. Despite the chip shortage beginning to ease as new supply comes online, the impact on global automotive supply expected to persist into Q1 2022. Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) are attempting to mitigate the impacts by prioritising higher-margin models and omitting electronic functionality from vehicles where possible. Some continue

to build vehicles, planning to install the missing chips once they become available. New and used car prices hit record highs in the US as demand far outweighs supply, and new car inventory dipped to as low as eight days for some OEMs during the period. In Europe, electric vehicle car registrations saw double-digit increases in Q1 2021, taking market share from diesel and gasoline. PGM prices responded accordingly and eased during Q2 2021.

Despite the chip shortage, light vehicle production is expected at around 83.5m this year, 11.2m vehicles higher than a COVID-19 hit 2020, but not quite at 2019 levels of 86.5m vehicles. BEV market share is forecast at 5%. Easing of the global chip shortage end 2021/early 2022 is expected to result in a recovery of global auto production. Pent up demand for new vehicles, particularly in the US, remains strong and any 'lost' vehicle production is expected to be moved into 2022.

Palladium and platinum industrial demand continues to recover following COVID-19 disruptions in 2020, and is forecast to be approximately 1-2% lower than 2019 levels. Although platinum jewellery demand is expected to recover somewhat from 2020 levels, net demand is unlikely to exceed 1.2 moz this year.

Overall, we forecast 3E PGM to remain in deficit at the end of this year: Platinum is expected to be in surplus of around 750koz while Palladium remains in a 1moz deficit. The Rhodium market is expected to move into balance by year end. These forecasts support current prices. We also view a prolonged low real interest rate environment as constructive for gold in coming periods. We are nevertheless prepared for risks to the downside from the record levels being experienced through prudent operational planning that will sustain profitability in a more subdued price environment.

OPERATING OVERVIEW (for more detail refer to page 8-10)

The Group operational performance for H1 2021 was significantly better than for the comparable period in 2020, reflecting the resumption of more normalised operations at the SA PGM and SA Gold operations following the COVID-19 disruptions experienced during 2020. At the US PGM operations, the positive operating momentum from Q1 2021 was arrested by safety stoppages and associated restrictions in June 2021, which resulted in production being unchanged year-on-year. The impact of the disruptions was ameliorated by consistent production from the US recycling operation, which ensured significant earnings benefit from higher 3E PGM basket prices.

The SA PGM operations delivered another consistently strong operating performance with 4E PGM production (including third party concentrate processed) increasing by 41% to 928,992 4Eoz year-on-year. Mined underground 4E PGM production increased by 43% year-on-year, to 817,369 4Eoz, with 4E PGM production from surface 34% higher at 76,796 4Eoz and third-party concentrate treated at the Marikana smelting and refining operations, increasing by 29% to 34,827 4Eoz. Costs were well controlled with AISC (including third party processing costs) declining by 4% to R18,447/4Eoz (US\$1,268/4Eoz) and AISC (excluding third party processing costs) 10% lower to R16,921/4Eoz (US\$1,163/4Eoz) compared with H1 2020. The difference is due to the cost of purchasing concentrate from third parties, with these costs variable due to volumes acquired and PGM prices prevailing during the period. A detailed reconciliation of AISC at the SA PGM operations is provided on page 44 of this report. Record adjusted EBITDA from the SA PGM operations for H1 2021 of R31,338 million (US\$2,154 million) was 246% higher than for H1 2020.

Mined 2E PGM production from the US PGM operations of 298,301 2Eoz (H1 2020: 297,740 2Eoz) was unchanged year-on-year due to the extended safety related work stoppages and associated operational restrictions during June 2021, which reduced production by approximately 20,000 2Eoz. Pleasingly however, production forecasts from SWE (Blitz Project) are currently exceeding plan and increasing output is expected to partially offset the negative production impact at SWW during H2 2021. AISC for the US PGM operations increased by 12% to US\$973/2Eoz due to lower production and higher royalties and taxes. 3E PGM recycling was consistent, with 402,872 3Eoz fed, marginally higher than for H1 2020. Adjusted EBITDA for the US PGM operations of US\$487 million (R7,091 million) was 36% higher year-on-year, with adjusted EBITDA from mined 2E PGM production 32% higher to US\$437 million (R6,358 million) and adjusted EBITDA from the recycling business of US\$50 million (R733 million), 85% higher than for H1 2020. This was primarily due to the higher PGM basket prices, with interest on recycle supplier advances adding a further US\$15 million, providing a significant offset against the impact of the operational shortfall.

Production from the SA gold operations increased by 29% to 16,138 kg (518,848 oz), despite the loss of approximately 357 kg (11,478 oz) of production at the Kloof and Beatrix operations due to seismicity and safety stoppages. AISC of R791,171/kg (US\$1,691/oz) declined by 1%, due to the carry-over of sustaining and ORD capital combined with the production shortfall. Adjusted EBITDA from the SA gold operations for H1 2021 of R2,351 million (US\$162 million) was 40% higher than for H1 2020.

FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Group revenue increased by 63% year-on-year to R89,953 million (US\$6,182 million), driven by increased production and significantly higher precious metals prices. The average 4E PGM basket price increased by 61% to R53,629/4Eoz (US\$3,686/4Eoz) for H1 2021 with the average 2E PGM basket price increasing by 24% to US\$2,286/2Eoz and the average 3E PGM price of US\$3,159/3Eoz for the US PGM recycling operation, 41% higher than for the corresponding period in 2020. The average rand gold price declined by 3% to R838,088/kg (US\$1,792/oz) due to a 13% appreciation in the average SA exchange rate to R14.55/US\$ for the period.

Record Group adjusted EBITDA of R40,549 million (US\$2,787 million) for H1 2021 was 146% higher than for the comparable period in 2020, primarily driven by the SA PGM operations (77% of total) with the US PGM and SA gold operations comprising 17% and 6% of the Group total respectively. This compares with adjusted EBITDA of R16,514 million (US\$990 million) for H1 2020, with the SA PGM operations comprising 54%, the US PGM operations 36% and the SA gold operations 10% of the Group total respectively.

Profit attributable to owners of Sibanye-Stillwater, increased by 164% from R9,385 million (US\$563 million) for H1 2020 to R24,836 million (US\$1,707 million). Basic earnings per share (EPS) of 843 SA cents (58 US cents/232 US cents/ADR) and headline earnings per share (HEPS) of 843 SA cents (58 US cents/232 US cents/ADR) both increased by approximately 140% year-on year, benefiting from the share buyback programme which began on 1 June 2021.

Normalised earnings¹, which are the basis for the declaration of dividends as per the Group dividend policy (see note 8 of the condensed consolidated interim financial statements), increased by R15,566million (US\$1,147 million), to R24,411 million (US\$1,678 million) for H1 2021 from R8,845million (US\$531 million) for the comparable period in 2020.

Due to the significant increase in normalised earnings and positive outlook for the remainder of 2021, the Board elected to declare an interim dividend for 2021 of R8,544 million (US\$565 million) (292 SA cents per share/77.21 US cents per ADR²), which is at the upper end of the 25% - 35% dividend pay-out range as per the Group dividend policy. This is equivalent to an annualised dividend yield of 10% at a closing share price of R59.66 at 30 June 2021. The approximately R9,600 million (\$700 million) share buyback program for 5% of shares in issue should further enhance shareholder returns.

In addition to dividends to shareholders, approximately R585 million (US\$40 million) of profit share and operational dividend payments were made to employee trusts for the benefit of employees participating in profit share plans at Marikana and Rustenburg during H1 2021. Participants in BEE structures at the SA PGM operations have also benefited from payments of R236 million (US\$16 million) during H1 2021.

Group adjusted free cash flow³ (AFCF), for H1 2021 increased by a further 59% to R17,322 million (US\$1,191 million). This compares with AFCF of R10,920 million (US\$655 million) for H1 2020, which was a record at the time.

The difference between Group adjusted EBITDA of R40,549 million (US\$2,787 million) and AFCF for H1 2020, is primarily due to: increased working capital at the US and SA PGM operations due to higher PGM prices impacting debtors and inventory of R4,469 million (US\$307 million); royalties and taxes paid of R10,309 million (US\$709 million); capital expenditure of R5,586 million (US\$384 million); and additional deferred payments relating to acquisitions of R1,754 million (US\$121 million). These cash flows by segment are detailed on page 16 of this report.

The increase in AFCF was driven by the SA PGM operations with AFCF from the SA PGM operations nearly doubling year-on-year to R14,300 million (US\$983 million) and accounting for 83% of Group AFCF for the period. In addition, the SA PGM operations, through intercompany working capital accounts contributed (outflow) R3,718 million (US\$256 million) to the working capital increase (inflow) included in the SA gold operations compared with R746 million or US\$45 million received from SA gold operations for H1 2020. This represents a net AFCF differential of R4,464 million (US\$301 million) year-on-year.

As a result of production disruptions and a decline in the rand gold price, AFCF from the SA gold operations was marginally negative for H1 2021, although the intercompany contribution of R3,718 million (US\$256 million) from the SA PGM operations referred to above, resulted in positive reported AFCF for the period of R3,373 million (US\$232 million).

AFCF from the US PGM operations of R148 million (US\$10 million) was significantly lower than for H1 2020 (R4,945 million (US\$297 million)), primarily due to a R3,341million (US\$230 million) increase in working capital resulting from an increase in spent auto catalyst inventory material at the US PGM recycling operation and a significant increase in the cost of acquiring this autocatalyst material, due to much higher 3E PGM prices for the period. This increase in working capital should reverse over the course of H2 2021 as inventory levels are drawn down to normalised inventory levels of approximately 250 tonnes from current levels of 432 tonnes.

1 Normalised earnings is defined as earnings attributable to the owners of Sibanye-Stillwater excluding gains and losses on financial instruments and foreign exchange differences, impairments, gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment, occupational healthcare expense, restructuring costs, transactions costs, share-based payment on BEE transaction, gain on acquisition, net other business development costs, share of results of equity-accounted investees, all after tax and the impact of non-controlling interest, and changes in estimated deferred tax rate. This measure constitutes proforma financial information in terms of the JSE listings requirements and is the responsibility of the Board.

2 Based on an exchange rate of R15.1267/US\$ at 23 August 2021 from IRESS. However, the actual rate of payment will depend on the exchange rate on the date for currency conversion

3 Group adjusted free cash flow includes adjustments to segmental free cash flow for Group treasury and shared services activities, which eliminate on consolidation but are included in the segment totals

CAPITAL ALLOCATION

The Group has continued to maintain capital discipline in line with its capital allocation framework (the Framework), ensuring sustainability of the business, improved balance sheet flexibility and risk mitigation and continued delivery of value for all stakeholders. Strong cash generation has enabled the Group to exceed expectations in meeting its capital deployment objectives.

Over the past 12 months, the Group's net cash position has risen to R10,161 million (US\$712 million) from a net debt position of R16,137 million (US\$930 million) at the end of H1 2020. Gross debt at the end of H1 2021 of R17,188 million (US\$1,204 million) was R9,186 million (US\$632 million) or 35% less than at the end of the comparable period in 2020, with cash and cash equivalents at the end of H1 2021 of R26,097 million (US\$1,829 million), R14,056 million (US\$1,135 million) higher than compared with at the end of H1 2020 (R12,041 million or US\$694 million).

The current cash and cash equivalents position is aligned with the Framework, with a sustained cash reserve of approximately R20 billion cash deemed prudent as a buffer against exogenous shocks and to provide strategic optionality.

On 2 August 2021, the Group elected for early redemption of the June 2022 corporate bonds, reducing gross debt by a further US\$354 million (R5,049 million), improving financial flexibility and reducing future financing costs. A decision on whether to redeem or refinance the June 2025 bonds will be made in due course. This ongoing reduction of gross debt is also consistent with the Framework – further improving balance sheet flexibility and reducing financing costs.

The Group is committed to maintaining an industry leading dividend which is repeatable and predictable through economic cycles. The interim dividend declared for H1 2021 of ~R8,544 million (US\$565 million) (an implied annualised dividend yield of 10%), more than achieves this. Together with the early return of approximately R9,600 million (US\$700 million) surplus capital to investors through the share buyback programme announced in June 2021, which could result in a total annualised return to shareholders of 15% for 2021.

The acquisition of an initial stake in the Keliber lithium project and the proposed acquisition of the Sandouville refinery represents our initial moves to establish a strategic presence in key battery metals markets per our strategic intent announced to the market in February 2019 following the acquisition of SFA Oxford. We intend to continue building a credible portfolio in key battery metals to secure our competitive position.

OUTLOOK

Despite new covid-19 delta variant outbreaks, the roll out of vaccines and ongoing stimulus measures in many developed economies, provide positive support for future PGM demand. The global chip shortage has impacted auto production and hence demand for PGMs, however, there is evidence of pent-up demand suggested by record high used car prices in the US and there is likely to be a strong recovery in demand in 2022.

The rand 4E PGM basket price pulled back from record levels of over R55,000/4Eoz in May 2021 to current levels of around R43,000/4Eoz (US\$2,830/4Eoz) where it started the year. Despite this sharp pullback, the basket price remains about 15% above the average for 2020 and about 70% higher than H1 2020. Similarly, the current 2E PGM basket price of approximately US\$2,300/2Eoz is still about 21% higher than the average for 2020 despite the pullback in dollar PGM prices. Current basket prices, if maintained, will support strong cash flow and another strong financial performance for H2 2021.

The dollar gold price has tracked sideways for most of the year, with the rand gold price declining in line with appreciation of the rand against the US dollar, for most of the year to date. Despite depreciation of the rand in recent weeks, the spot rand gold price of approximately R870,000/kg (US\$1,780/oz) is about 6% lower than the average price for 2020 and is likely to remain range bound for the near future.

Operating guidance

Based on the negative impact of the safety stoppage at the US PGM operations during June 2021 and the impact on flexibility at the Stillwater West mine (SWW) from ongoing limitations on operations imposed by the Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) while investigations continue. Pleasingly however, production forecasts from Stillwater East mine (SWE or the Blitz project) are currently exceeding plan and increasing output is expected to partially offset the negative production impact at SWW during H2 2021.

The 2E PGM production forecast from the US PGM operations has been revised to between 620,000 2Eoz and 650,000 2Eoz, with AISC of between US\$910/2Eoz to US\$940/2Eoz. Capital expenditure is forecast to be US\$285m - US\$295m (including US\$160m - US\$165m project capital), approximately 55% - 60% of which is growth capital in nature. Estimated PGM recycling for the year is unchanged at 790 - 810 3Eoz.

4E PGM production from the SA PGM operations for 2021 is forecast to be between 1,750,000 4Eoz and 1,850,000 4Eoz with AISC between R18,500/4Eoz and R19,500/4Eoz (US\$1,230/4Eoz and US\$1,295/4Eoz). Capital expenditure is forecast at R3,850 million (US\$257 million) which includes R350 million (US\$23 million) of project capital expenditure expected in terms of the K4 and Klipfontein projects for the year.

Gold production from the SA gold operations for 2021 is forecast at between 27,500 kg (884,000 oz) and 29,500 kg (948,000 oz) with AISC of between R815,000/kg and R840,000/kg (US\$1,690/oz and US\$1,742/oz, revised higher due to higher electricity tariffs and other above inflation costs. Capital expenditure is forecast at 4,300 million (US\$286 million), including carry-over of capital from 2020 which was unspent due to the COVID-19 disruptions. R800 million (US\$53 million) of project capital expenditure is included in the forecast, primarily for the Burnstone project and the Kloof 4 deepening project.

The dollar costs are based on an average exchange rate of R15.00/US\$.

NEAL FRONEMAN

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SAFETY

The health and safety of our employees remains our key priority and we remain committed to continuous improvement in health and safety at our operations. The regression in the safe production performance of the Group since mid-2020, has therefore prompted an intensified focus on safety and well-being in order to re-energise the system and re-emphasise critical safety protocols through a Group wide safe production intervention, the "Rules of Life" campaign.

Regrettably, the regression in the safety performance during H1 2021, included a 67% deterioration in the Group Fatal Injury Frequency Rate (FIFR) from 0.06 to 0.10 (per million hours worked) with five fatalities occurring during Q2 2021 (following three during Q1 2021): On 12 April 2021, Mr. Innocent Nonaka, a loco driver at Rustenburg Khuseleka Shaft, was struck by a rail-bound material car. He is survived by his wife and four children. On 23 April 2021, Mr. Alfredo Chirute, a loco driver at the Beatrix North shaft, was fatally injured in a rail-bound equipment-related accident. He is survived by his wife and five children. On 9 June 2021, Mr Dale Ketola a supervisor and Mr Jerry Ashlock a general foreman at the Stillwater West mine were fatally injured in a collision between a rail-bound locomotive and a utility vehicle. Mr. Ketola is survived by his two children and Mr. Ashlock by his wife and three step children. On 16 June 2021, Mr. Christo van der Berg, an engineering supervisor working at Driefontein Masakhane Shaft, was struck by an inrush of high-pressure water during maintenance of the 3 Chamber Pipe System. He is survived by his wife and three children. All these incidents have been investigated and the learnings and actions to avoid such repeats are being implemented. The Board and management of Sibanye Stillwater extend their sincere condolences to the family and friends of our fallen colleagues.

The Rules of Life campaign, which is primarily focused at addressing high risk behaviours through a zero tolerance approach, commenced during Q2 2021 with Group wide safety stoppages, workplace audits and limited amnesty periods being granted to undertake corrective action on non-compliant findings. The Rules of Life campaign is intended to re-energise our Zero Harm Strategy and restore the improving safety trends which were being established before the COVID-19 disruptions occurred. It has been pleasing to note a visible improvement in Group safety trends during July and August 2021, with the SA gold operations recording one million fatality free shifts at each of the operations and the SA PGM operations recording three million fatality free shifts by mid-August 2021.

OPERATING REVIEW

US PGM operations

Mined 2E PGM production from the US PGM operations of 298,301 2Eoz for H1 2021 was unchanged year-on-year. Operational stoppages and ongoing restrictions imposed by MSHA following the tragic incident on 9 June 2021, interrupted the positive operational trends since the beginning of the year and resulted in approximately 20,000 2Eoz less production for Q2 2021. Production from the Stillwater Mine (Stillwater West (SWW) and Stillwater East (SWE) mines) of 176,546 2E for H1 2021, was 1% lower than for the comparable period in 2020, as a consequence of the fatal incident at SWW. Production from the East Boulder (EB) mine of 121,755 2Eoz, was 3% higher than H1 2020, despite also being affected by the suspension of operations. Plant head grade of 13.5 g/t was 4% lower than for the comparable period in 2020 due to flexibility constraints at SWW.

A further production shortfall of approximately 40,000 2Eoz is anticipated during H2 2021, primarily due the temporary loss of crucial producing blocks at SWW while MSHA investigations into the cause of the incident continue and associated restrictions remain in force. The primary focus since the incident has been to restore production within the constraints of the MSHA constraints, which has affected development and hence may lead to further flexibility consequences at SWW. Pleasingly however, production forecasts from SWE (Blitz Project) are currently exceeding plan and increasing output is expected to partially offset the negative production impact at SWW during H2 2021.

Total development of 14,696 meters was 17% higher than the H1 2020. Primary development excluding expansion (adjusted) was 2,213 meters, 14% lower than for H1 2020. Secondary development excluding expansion (adjusted) was 8,295 meters, 37% higher than for H1 2020. Total SWE project development was 4,188 meters, 7% higher than H1 2020.

AISC of US\$973/2Eoz was 12% higher than for the comparable period in 2020, due to increased development and higher royalties, insurance and taxes which added US\$203/oz to AISC for H1 2021 compared with US\$154/oz for H1 2020.

Mined 2E PGM sales of 270,714 2Eoz for H1 2021 was 5% lower year-on-year, primarily due to delays in the rebuild of Electric Furnace 1 during Q2 2021 and minor scrubbing plant issues.

The recycling operation fed an average of 24.7 tonnes per day for H1 2021, 3% lower than for H1 2020. During H1 2021, 4,547 tonnes of recycle material was received while 4,473 tonnes were treated. At the end of H1 2021, approximately 432 tonnes of recycle inventory was on hand, a 74 tonne increase versus FY20's ending inventory of 358 tonnes. By year end, recycle inventory is expected to have normalised at 250 tonnes, due to improved management of high carbon inventory and less planned smelter downtime.

Adjusted EBITDA from the US PGM operations for H1 2021 increased by 36% to US\$487 million, compared with adjusted EBITDA of US\$359 million for H1 2020. The increase was due to higher PGM prices, with the 24% higher average 2E PGM basket price of US\$2,286/2Eoz for H1 2021, boosting adjusted EBITDA from the mining operations by 32% to US\$437 million, an adjusted EBITDA margin of 65% compared with 60% for H1 2020. Adjusted EBITDA from PGM recycling increased by 85% year-on-year to US\$50 million, due to a 41% increase in 3E PGM recycle basket price to US\$3,159/3Eoz and a gross profit margin (including interest received) of 5%.

Capital expenditures approximated US\$158 million for H1 2021, with the majority of this spend (53% or US\$84 million) attributed to the SWE project.

SA PGM operations

The SA PGM operations delivered another strong operational performance for H1 2021, with 4E PGM production of 894,165 4Eoz 42% higher than for the comparable period in 2020, following normalisation of production rates in November 2020. Mined underground 4E PGM production increased by 43% year-on-year to 817,369 4Eoz, with 4E PGM production from surface of 76,796 4Eoz, 34% higher. Third-party concentrate processed at the Marikana smelting and refining operations, increased by 29% to 34,827 4Eoz.

AISC for the SA PGM operations for H1 2021 (excluding third party concentrate purchase costs) of R16,921/4Eoz (US\$1,163/4Eoz), was 10% lower than for the comparable period in 2020 despite royalties increasing by 308% to R1,571 million (US\$108 million) or R1,211/4Eoz (US\$83/4Eoz), as a result of significantly higher revenue for the period. Increased third party concentrate purchase costs added R1,526/4Eoz to AISC, due to higher prevailing PGM prices for the period and increased volumes of third party concentrate purchased and processed but with a notable increase in profit from third party processing.

The recovery in production and solid cost management ensured full financial benefits from the 61% higher average 4E PGM price of R53,629/4Eoz (US\$3,686/4Eoz) for H1 2021, resulting in adjusted EBITDA for H1 2021 increasing by 246% to R31,338 million (US\$2,154 million) compared with R9,049 million (US\$544 million) for H1 2020 and the average adjusted EBITDA margin increasing from 42% for H1 2020 to 66% for H1 2021.

4E PGM production from the Rustenburg operation of 328,554 4Eoz for H1 of 2021 was 47% higher year-on-year, with both surface and underground mined production increasing by over 40% compared with H1 2020. This reflects the normalisation of production from the COVID-19 disruptions in 2020 as well as a 7% improvement in plant recoveries from 71 % for H1 2020 to 76% for H1 2021 due to a recovery in higher grade underground production following the COVID-19 disruptions, during which period more surface material was processed. AISC of R18,061/4Eoz (US\$1,241/4Eoz) declined by 8% year-on-year, with increased production offsetting a R571 million (US\$39 million) or R1,283/4Eoz (US\$88/4Eoz) increase in royalties due to higher revenues.

Kroondal delivered another consistent operating result, with 4E PGM production of 113,496 4Eoz, 38% higher than for the comparable period in 2020. AISC of R12,115/4Eoz (US\$833/4Eoz), was 14% lower than H1 2020 as a result of the increase in production, which offset a 142% increase in royalties of R5 million (US\$0.3 million) or R30/4Eoz (US\$2/4Eoz).

The Marikana operation continued to perform strongly, with 4E PGM production of 369,559 4Eoz for H1 2021, 49% higher than for H1 2020. Underground mined production increased by 51% to 347,765 4Eoz and surface production increased by 24% to 21,794 4Eoz. Third party purchased concentrate processed at the Marikana smelting and refining operation increased by 29% year-on-year to 34,827 4Eoz compared to 26,916 4Eoz for H1 2020. Processing of third party material allows for better utilisation of available capacity and generates positive margins for the Marikana smelting and refining operation. AISC for the Marikana operations (excluding third party concentrate) of R17,745/4Eoz (US\$1,220/4Eoz), was 12% lower than for the comparable period in 2020, primarily due to the increase in production, which offset a R610 million (US\$42 million) or R1,572/4Eoz (US\$108/4Eoz) increase in royalties due to increased revenue for the period.

Attributable 4E PGM production from Mimosa of 60,714 4Eoz was 1% higher than for H1 of 2020, with Mimosa maintaining a steady performance with AISC increasing by 8% to US\$912/4Eoz (R13,275/4Eoz) due to a 56% increase in sustaining capital.

Chrome sales of 978,823 tonnes for H1 2021, were 23% higher than for H1 2020. Chrome revenue of R1,032 million (US\$71 million) for H1 2021, was considerably higher than chrome revenue of R666 million (US\$40 million) for H1 2020, due to higher production output and improved chrome prices. The chrome price received improved by 14% from US\$138/tonne in the comparable period during 2020 to US\$157/tonne for H1 of 2021.

Significant progress was made on catch-up of sustaining and ORD capital from 2020, which was impacted by the COVID-19 lockdown. R1,412 million (US\$97 million) of capital was spent for H1 2021 compared with R794 million (US\$48 million) for H1 2020.

SA gold operations

Production from the SA gold operations (including DRDGOLD) for H1 2021 of 16,138kg (518,848oz) was 29% higher than for the comparable period in 2020, reflecting a return to more normalised operations from the COVID-19 disruptions in early 2020. AISC of R791,171/kg (US\$1,691/oz) was only marginally lower year-on-year with a 66% increase in capex to R1,735 million (US\$119 million) for H1 2021 due to a carry-over of sustaining and ORD capex from 2020 and above inflation electricity costs offsetting higher production. Despite a 3% decline in the average gold price to R838,088/kg (US\$1,792/oz) for H1 2021 the increase in production resulted in adjusted EBITDA increasing by 40% to R2,351 million (US\$162 million) from R1,684 million (US\$100 million) for H1 2020.

Production from the managed SA Gold operations (excluding DRDGOLD) of 13,399kg (430,788oz) was 32% higher than for H1 2020, despite the loss of high grade panels at Kloof 3 shaft following a seismic event during Q1 2021 resulting in approximately 191kg (6,141oz) less production, and safety stoppages at Beatrix 3 shaft, resulting in approximately 166kg (5,337oz) less production for the period. This was comprised of 11,853kg (381,082oz) from underground mining and 1,546kg (49,705oz) from surface sources, with the AISC of R818,645/kg (US\$1,750/oz), 3% lower than for H1 2020.

Underground production from the Driefontein operations increased by 54% to 4,409kg (141,753oz), due to better efficiencies from reorganisation of underground teams and improved mine-call-factor, resulting in consistent grades. AISC for H1 2021 of R777,018/kg (US\$1,661/oz) was 17% lower than for H1 2020, with increased production offsetting higher operating costs on the back of above inflation electricity cost increases and a 90% increase in capital (R672 million (US\$46 million) compared to R355 million (US\$21 million)) due to a carry-over from 2020.

Despite the loss of high grade panels which resulted in approximately 191kg (6,141oz) less production for the period, underground production from the Kloof operation increased by 27% year-on-year, to 4,525kg (145,482oz). Surface production of 828kg (26,621oz) was 7% lower than for H1 2020, when surface production was prioritized to utilise capacity and generate production during the COVID-19

disruptions. Due to a steady depletion of available Driefontein surface resources over the last two years, a significant proportion of Kloof surface material is being toll treated at the Driefontein Plant. A 23% increase in operating costs due to normalisation of production, higher electricity tariffs, other above inflation costs and a 49% increase in capital expenditure to R577 million (US\$39 million) compared with R388 million (US\$23 million) for H1 2020, were the primary factors behind the 2% increase in AISC to R839,844/kg (US\$1,795/oz).

Underground production from Beatrix increased by 27% to 2,919kg (93,848oz), with the recovery from the COVID-19 disruptions in 2020 partly offset by a slow return to work in January 2021 due to COVID-19 constraints on foreign nationals returning to work, temporary damage to infrastructure at Beatrix 4 shaft during Q1 2021, resulting from a mud rush and safety stoppages following a fatal rail-bound equipment incident in May 2021. Production from surface sources increased by 363% to 111kg (3,569oz) as a result of processing of localised high grade sources. AISC for H1 2021 increased by 6% to R871,496/kg (US\$1,863/oz) compared to the same period in 2020, primarily due to an increase in operating costs (17%) due to higher electricity tariffs and other above inflation costs, and a 77% increase in capital expenditure of R301 million (US\$21 million) compared to R170 million (US\$10 million) for H1 2020, due to capital carry-over from 2020.

Surface production from the Cooke operation increased by 13% to 592kg (19,033oz) at an AISC of R688,817/kg (US\$1,472/oz), due to an increase in volumes after the COVID-19 disruptions in 2020.

Production from DRDGOLD increased by 15% to 2,739kg (88,061oz) for H1 2021 at an AISC of R662,757/kg (US\$1,417/oz), which was 9% higher than for the comparable period in 2020. The increase in AISC was primarily attributable to the higher sustaining capital expenditure, compared to H1 2020, annual inflationary increases and above inflation electricity tariff increases. The average received rand gold price for H1 2021 of R840,176/kg (US\$1,796/oz) was 2% lower than for H1 2020. The higher costs and lower rand gold price, resulted in a 9% decline in adjusted EBITDA to R681 million (US\$47 million) for H1 2021.

For the six months ended 30 June 2021 (H1 2021) compared with the six months ended 30 June 2020 (H1 2020)

Significant differences between the reporting periods include:

The SA PGM and SA gold operations achieved significantly higher production levels during H1 2021 following the return to more normalised operating rates following the COVID-19 hard lockdown in Q2 2020 and subsequent ramp up, along with effective measures implemented by management to reduce the impact of the pandemic on continued production. H1 2020 was characterised by normal production levels during Q1 2020, however the effects of the nation-wide lockdown in South Africa due to the COVID-19 pandemic during Q2 2020 significantly impacted production at the SA PGM and SA gold operations. The lockdown initially resulted in no production, followed by production at reduced capacity of not more than 50% (mainly surface and mechanised production resumed). Later directives issued by the Minister of Mineral Resources and Energy allowed for a controlled ramp up of production under stringent regulations. These regulations culminated in production levels at the SA PGM and SA gold operations not reaching near pre-COVID-19 production levels by the end of H1 2020. The US PGM operations continued during H1 2020 with limited COVID-19 impact to its operating performance but causing the Blitz project to be delayed.

During H1 2021 the PGM segment experienced significantly higher average PGM basket prices with increases of 61% to R53,629/4Eoz (US\$3,686/4Eoz) and 24% to US\$2,286/2Eoz (R33,267/2Eoz) at the SA and US PGM operations, respectively.

The reporting currency for the Group is SA rand (rand) and the functional currency of the US PGM operations is US dollar. Direct comparability of the Group results between the two periods is distorted as the results of the US PGM operations are translated to rand at the average exchange rate, which for H1 2021 was 13% stronger at R14.55/US\$ compared to the H1 2020 rate of R16.67/US\$.

Group financial performance

Group revenue for H1 2021 increased by 63% to R89,953 million (US\$6,182 million) mainly due to higher sales volumes and higher precious metal prices at both the SA PGM and SA gold operations. Group cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation increased by 28% to R48,153 million (US\$3,309 million) mainly due to higher sales volumes at the SA PGM and SA gold operations and higher input costs affected by higher precious metal prices i.e. third-party purchase of concentrate (PoC) and recycling material. Group adjusted EBITDA for H1 2021 increased by 146% or R24,035 million (US\$1,797 million) to R40,549 million (US\$2,787 million), attributable to a combination of higher sales volumes and higher precious metal prices, partially offset by a 13% stronger rand against the US dollar impacting the realised rand commodity prices and the translation of the US PGM operations from its US dollar functional currency to rand. Group amortisation and depreciation increased by 10% to R3,798 million (US\$261 million) with higher amortisation and depreciation at both the SA PGM and SA gold operations due to higher production volumes. Amortisation and depreciation at the US PGM operations was lower in rand terms but flat in US dollar terms.

The revenue, cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation, net other cash costs, adjusted EBITDA and amortisation and depreciation are set out in the table below:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Revenue | | | Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation | | | Net other cash costs | | | Adjusted EBITDA | | | Amortisation and depreciation | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------|---|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | H1 2021 | H1 2020 | Change | % | H1 2021 | H1 2020 | Change | % | H1 2021 | H1 2020 | Change | % | H1 2021 | H1 2020 | Change | % | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SA PGM operations | 47,742 | 21,435 | 123 | | (15,604) | (12,075) | 29 | | (800) | (311) | 157 | | 31,338 | 9,049 | 246 | | (1,162) | (904) | 29 |
| US PGM underground operations | 9,721 | 9,306 | 4 | | (3,351) | (3,714) | (10) | | (12) | (48) | (75) | | 6,358 | 5,544 | 15 | | (1,171) | (1,327) | (12) |
| US PGM Recycling | 19,414 | 13,710 | 42 | | (18,681) | (13,252) | 41 | | - | - | - | | 733 | 458 | 60 | | (1) | (3) | (67) |
| Managed SA gold operations | 11,015 | 8,715 | 26 | | (8,922) | (7,388) | 21 | | (423) | (391) | 8 | | 1,670 | 936 | 78 | | (1,374) | (1,102) | 25 |
| DRDGOLD | 2,292 | 2,074 | 11 | | (1,595) | (1,296) | 23 | | (16) | (30) | (47) | | 681 | 748 | (9) | | (90) | (108) | (17) |
| Group corporate ¹ | (231) | (221) | (5) | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | (231) | (221) | (5) | | - | - | - |
| Total Group | 89,953 | 55,019 | 63 | | (48,153) | (37,725) | 28 | | (1,251) | (780) | 60 | | 40,549 | 16,514 | 146 | | (3,798) | (3,444) | 10 |

Figures in million - US dollars²

| | Revenue | | | Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation | | | Net other cash costs | | | Adjusted EBITDA | | | Amortisation and depreciation | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | H1 2021 | H1 2020 | Change | % | H1 2021 | H1 2020 | Change | % | H1 | | | H1 2021 | H1 2020 | Change | % | H1 2021 | H1 2020 | Change | % |
| | | | | | | | | | 2021 | H1 2020 | Change | | | | | | | | |
| SA PGM operations | 3,281 | 1,287 | 155 | | (1,072) | (724) | 48 | | (55) | (19) | 189 | | 2,154 | 544 | 296 | | (81) | (54) | 50 |
| US PGM underground operations | 668 | 558 | 20 | | (230) | (223) | 3 | | (1) | (3) | (67) | | 437 | 332 | 32 | | (80) | (80) | - |
| US PGM Recycling | 1,334 | 822 | 62 | | (1,284) | (795) | 62 | | - | - | - | | 50 | 27 | 85 | | - | - | - |
| Managed SA gold operations | 757 | 523 | 45 | | (613) | (443) | 38 | | (29) | (24) | 21 | | 115 | 56 | 105 | | (94) | (66) | 42 |
| DRDGOLD | 158 | 124 | 27 | | (110) | (78) | 41 | | (1) | (2) | (50) | | 47 | 44 | 7 | | (6) | (7) | (14) |
| Group corporate ¹ | (16) | (13) | (23) | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | (16) | (13) | (23) | | - | - | - |
| Total Group | 6,182 | 3,301 | 87 | | (3,309) | (2,263) | 46 | | (86) | (48) | 79 | | 2,787 | 990 | 182 | | (261) | (207) | 26 |

¹ The effect of the streaming transaction has been included under Group Corporate and not included in the US PGM operations' numbers. Please refer to note 13 of the condensed consolidated interim financial statements

² Convenience translations have been applied to convert the rand Income Statement amounts into US dollars using a foreign exchange rate of 14.55 for H1 2021 and 16.67 for H1 2020

Revenue

Revenue from the SA PGM operations, increased by 123% to R47,742 million (US\$3,281 million) due to a 20% or 157,132 4Eoz increase in PGMs sold and a 61% higher average 4E basket price of R53,629/4Eoz. An increase in the purchase and processing of third party PoC, contributed to the increase in PGM sales volumes.

At the US PGM underground operations revenue increased by 20% from US\$558 million (R9,306 million) to US\$668 million (R9,721 million), due to a 24% higher average basket price of US\$2,286/2Eoz partially offset by 5% decrease in mined ounces sold following a lower outturn of refined metals due to planned maintenance during May 2021. The 13% stronger rand translated into a 4% increase in revenue to R9,721 million. Revenue from the US PGM recycling operation increased by 62% from US\$822 million (R13,710 million) to US\$1,334 million (R19,414 million) due to a 41% higher average basket price of US\$3,159/3Eoz and a 19% increase in recycled ounces sold. The 13% stronger rand translated into a 42% increase in revenue to R19,414 million.

Revenue from the SA gold operations (excluding DRDGOLD) increased by 26% to R11,015 million (US\$757 million) mainly due to a 31% or 3,087kg increase in gold sold in H1 2021 in line with the higher production achieved during H1 2021 and a 3% higher rand gold price of R837,655/kg. Revenue from DRDGOLD increased by 11% to R2,292 million (US\$158 million) due to 13% higher volumes, partially offset by a 2% lower rand gold price received of R840,176/kg.

Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation

Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation at the SA PGM operations increased by 29% to R15,604 million (US\$1,072 million) mainly due to an increase of 20% to 926,122 4Eoz in sales volumes. The increase in 4Eoz sold is attributable to an increase of 38% and 37% in milled underground and treated surface tonnes, respectively. This and the ensuing 41% increase in production volumes to 928,992 4Eoz was mainly attributable to the sustained production during H1 2021 compared to the impact of the COVID-19 lockdown in Q2 2020. Mined underground 4E PGM production increased by 43% to 817,369 4Eoz and surface production volumes excluding third-party PoC were 34% higher at 76,796 4Eoz. Third-party concentrate purchased and processed (PoC) at the Marikana smelting and refining operations increased by 29% to 34,827 4Eoz. PoC material is purchased at a higher cost, than own mined ore, due to the direct correlation to the basket price of PGM's.

Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation at the US PGM underground operations increased by 3% to US\$230 million (R3,351 million) due to higher non-state royalties and taxes on mined production, which increased by approximately US\$49/2Eoz, correlated with the higher PGM basket price. Sales volumes decreased by 5% to 270,714 2Eoz where production volumes remained flat year-on-year at 298,301 2Eoz (H1 2020: 297,740 2Eoz), mainly due to a 21 day safety related work stoppage during June 2021, which reduced production by approximately 20,000 2Eoz. Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation at the US PGM recycling operation increased, in line with revenue, by 62% from US\$795 million (R13,252 million) to US\$1,284 million (R18,681 million) due to a higher average basket price resulting in higher input costs, while volumes increased by 19% to 422,384 3Eoz.

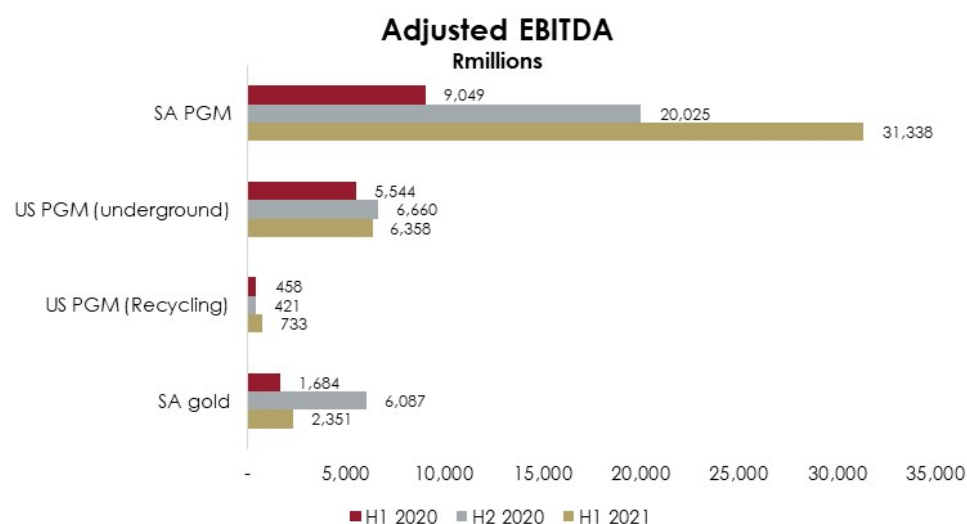
Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation at the SA gold operations (excluding DRDGOLD) increased by 21% to R8,922 million (US\$613 million) due to the 31% higher sales volumes which was supported by a 32% or 3,232kg increase in gold produced for H1 2021. The current period's production was negatively impacted by lower grades achieved at Kloof 3 shaft due to a seismic event which impacted access to higher grade panels (~70kg), shaft infrastructure damages at Beatrix (~80kg), safety stoppages at Beatrix (~160kg) and Kloof (~125kg) and the after December holiday return to work due to COVID-19 screening/ isolation requirements (~30kg). In addition, labour costs increased by 22% following savings implemented by management during the COVID-19 hard lockdown in Q2 2020 and the annual salary increases effective in H2 2020. Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation from DRDGOLD increased by 23% to R1,595 million (US\$110 million) due to the 13% increase in sales volumes and the effect of increased costs following the savings implemented by management during the nation-wide COVID-19 lockdown during Q2 2020.

Adjusted EBITDA

Adjusted EBITDA includes other cash costs, care and maintenance costs; lease payments; strike costs and corporate social investment costs (CSI) (refer note 10.2 of the condensed consolidated interim financial statements for a reconciliation of profit before royalties and tax to adjusted EBITDA). Care and maintenance costs for H1 2021 were R292 million (US\$20 million) at Cooke (H1 2020: R308 million or US\$18 million); R43 million (US\$3 million) at Marikana (H1 2020: R36 million or US\$2 million) and R46 million (US\$3 million) at Burnstone (H1 2020: R39 or US\$2 million). Lease payments of R71 million (US\$5 million) (H1 2020: R73 million or US\$ 4million) is included in line with the debt covenant formula and corporate social investment costs were R137 million (US\$9 million) ((H1 2020: R93 million or US\$6 million).

The adjusted EBITDA at the SA PGM and US PGM (underground) operations increased mainly due to a higher average PGM basket price. Higher sales volumes during H1 2021 at the SA PGM, US PGM (recycling) and SA gold operations also contributed to the increase in adjusted EBITDA, however the lower average gold price partially offset the increase in adjusted EBITDA at the SA gold operations.

Adjusted EBITDA is shown in the graph below:



Amortisation and depreciation

Amortisation and depreciation at the SA PGM operations increased by 29% to R1,162 million (US\$81 million) due to a 42% increase in production volumes. The US PGM operations' were flat at US\$80 million (R1,171 million), in line with its flat production volumes.

Amortisation and depreciation at the SA gold operations (excluding DRDGOLD) increased by 25% to R1,374 million (US\$94 million) due to higher production whereas DRDGOLD's decreased by 17% to R90 million (US\$6 million) due to the inclusion of the Venterspost North and South dumps during H1 2021.

Interest income

Interest income increased by R120 million (US\$13 million) mainly due to an increase in interest received on higher average cash balances (R77 million or US\$7 million), interest earned on recycling advances due to higher average PGM basket prices (R93 million or US\$8 million) and higher purchases of autocatalysts, partly offset by a decrease in interest received on rehabilitation funds due to a decrease in interest rates (R45 million or US\$2 million).

Finance expense

Finance expense decreased by R450 million (US\$16 million) mainly due to a R286 million (US\$13 million) decrease in interest on borrowings, R101 million (US\$5 million) decrease in the unwinding of amortised cost on borrowings which is mainly attributed to the full settlement of the US dollar convertible bond during Q4 2020, R22 million (US\$nil million) decrease in the unwinding of the finance costs on the deferred revenue transactions, R42 million (US\$nil million) decrease in unwinding of the environmental rehabilitation obligation and R13 million (US\$1 million) decrease in interest on the occupational healthcare obligation, all partially offset by an increase in the other interest of R15 million (US\$nil million). Refer to note 3 of the condensed consolidated interim financial statements for a breakdown of finance expenses.

(Loss)/gain on financial instruments

The net loss on financial instruments of R842 million (US\$58 million) for H1 2021 compared with the gain of R1,554 million (US\$93 million) for H1 2020, represents a period-on-period net loss of R2,396 million (US\$151 million). The net loss for H1 2021 is mainly attributable to fair value losses on the Palladium hedge contract and the loss associated with the initial recognition of Marikana BEE cash-settled share-based payment obligation of R316 million (US\$22 million) and R404 (US\$28 million), respectively. Refer to note 4 of the condensed consolidated interim financial statements for a breakdown of the (loss)/gain on financial instruments.

Mining and income tax

The mining and income tax expense increased by 342% to R9,064 million (US\$623 million) which is mainly attributable to the Group's increased profitability. The current tax expense increased by 323% to R7,831 million (US\$538 million) whereas the deferred tax expense increase by 517% to R1,233 million (US\$85 million). The effective tax rate of the Group increased from 17.4% to 26.4% in H1 2021 mainly due to the impact of utilising previously unrecognised deferred tax assets at the Marikana operations in H1 2020.

The Group's effective tax rate for H1 2021 is 1.6% lower than the South African statutory company tax rate of 28%. The lower effective tax rate is mainly attributable to a lower statutory tax rate applicable to the US PGM operations impacting the Group's effective tax rate by 1.5% or R510 million (US\$35 million) and the non-taxable equity accounted income from associates of 1.1% or R393 million (US\$27 million), partially offset by a non-deductible loss on financial instruments of 0.4% or R153 million (US\$11 million).

Non-recurring items

Restructuring costs

Restructuring costs of R38 million (US\$3 million) for H1 2021 mainly included the costs of mutual separation packages offered to employees with high COVID-19 risk due to comorbidities or ill health at the SA PGM and SA gold operations of R14 million (US\$1 million) and R20 million (US\$1 million), respectively.

Transaction costs

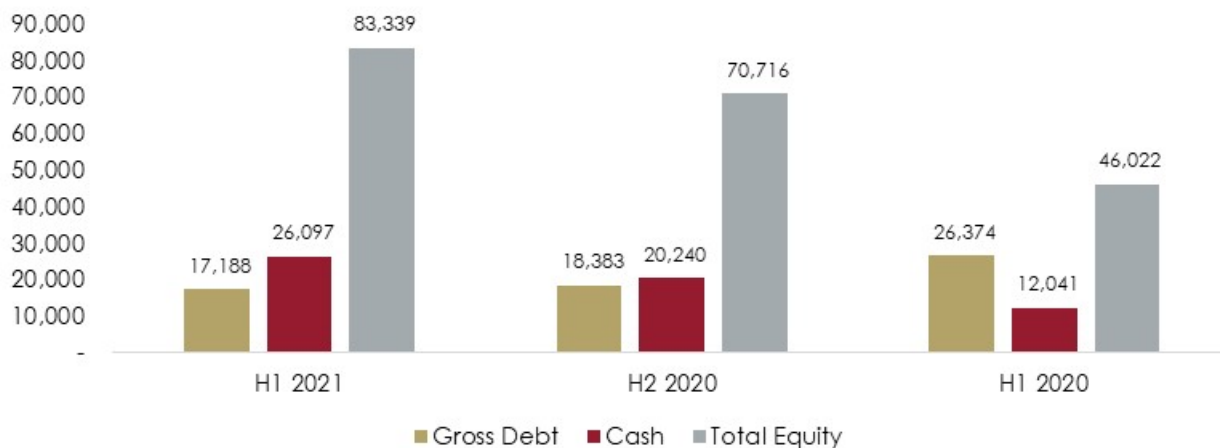
Transaction costs of R38 million (US\$3 million) for H1 2021 mainly included legal and advisory fees of R24 million (US\$2 million) and Platinum Guild International membership fees of R11 million (US\$1 million).

Borrowings and net debt

Gross debt decreased by 35% from R26,374 million (US\$1,520 million) at 30 June 2020 to R17,188 million (US\$1,204 million) at 30 June 2021. The lower outstanding debt was mainly due to the settlement of the R5.5 billion RCF (R2,000 million or US\$136 million) and US\$ convertible bond (R5,796 million or US\$395 million) during H2 2020 and a net decrease of R3,855 million (US\$242 million) on US dollar denominated debt due to the impact of the 18% stronger rand since 30 June 2020, partially offset by a net draw down of R2,022 million (US\$142 million) on the US\$600 million RCF. Net debt, excluding the Burnstone Debt which has no recourse to Sibanye-Stillwater, is in a net cash position of R10,161 million (US\$712 million) at 30 June 2021. The Group's cash balance (excluding cash of Burnstone) increased by 117% to R26,062 million (US\$1,826 million), and includes US\$134 million (R1,910 million) held by the US PGM operations.

Gross Debt/Cash/Total Equity

Rmillions



The Group's total equity increased since H1 2020 mainly due to the total comprehensive income of R24,393 million (US\$1,834 million) and R13,591 million (US\$1,486 million) for H1 2021 and H2 2020, respectively and the fair value of shares issues with the settlement of the US\$ convertible bond of R12,573 million (US\$764 million). These increases were partially offset by dividends paid (R11,146 million or US\$753 million), share buy-backs (R1,016 million or US\$69 million) and the loss of R1,146 million (US\$79 million) with the initial recognition (directly in equity) of the Marikana BEE restructuring transaction.

Cash flow analysis

Sibanye-Stillwater defines adjusted free cash flow as net cash from operating activities, before dividends paid, net interest paid and deferred revenue advance received, less additions to property, plant and equipment.

An adjusted free cash flow of R17,322 million (US\$1,191 million) compares with adjusted free cash flow of R10,920 million (US\$655 million) for H1 2020.

The following table shows the adjusted free cash flow per operating segment:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | H1 2021 | H2 2020 | H1 2020 |
| US PGM operations | 148 | (2,165) | 4,945 |
| SA PGM operations | 14,300 | 4,393 | 7,353 |
| SA gold operations ¹ | 3,373 | 7,300 | (952) |
| Group corporate | (499) | (534) | (426) |
| Adjusted free cash flow | 17,322 | 8,994 | 10,920 |

¹ Included in the adjusted free cash flow of the SA gold segment is the Group treasury and shared services function, together referred to as gold corporate. The SA PGM operations, through the intercompany working capital accounts which eliminate on consolidation, contributed R3,718 million (US\$256 million) (H1 2020: R746 million or US\$45 million received from SA gold operations) to the working capital increase (inflow) included in the SA gold operations

The US PGM operations generated adjusted free cash flow of R148 million (US\$10 million). Net cash inflow from operating activities amounted to R2,097 million (US\$144 million) and includes a net increase (outflow) of R3,341 (US\$230 million) in working capital which was mainly attributable to the increase in recycle inventory and taxes paid of R1,259 million (US\$87 million). The adjusted free cash flow includes additions to property, plant and equipment of R2,301 million (US\$158 million).

Adjusted free cash flow from the SA PGM operations was R14,300 million (US\$983 million). Net cash inflow from operating activities amounted to R2,203 million (US\$151 million) and includes a net increase (outflow) of R991 million (US\$68 million) in working capital, payments of R8,611 million (US\$592 million) towards royalty and income taxes, additional deferred consideration paid of R1,754 million (US\$121 million), dividends paid of R13,654 million (US\$938 million) and a net increase (outflow) of R3,718 million (US\$256 million) in the intercompany working capital accounts. The adjusted free cash flow includes additions to property, plant and equipment of R1,418 million (US\$98 million).

The SA gold operations generated adjusted free cash flow of R3,373 million (US\$232 million). Net cash inflow from operating activities amounted to R11,899 million (US\$818 million) after a net increase (inflow) of R3,718 million (US\$256 million) in intercompany working capital funded by the SA PGM operations and net dividends received of R6,617 million (US\$455 million), partially offset by payments of R360 million (US\$25 million) towards royalty and income taxes. The adjusted free cash flow includes additions to property, plant and equipment of R1,867 million (US\$128 million).

Group corporate's negative adjusted free cash flow was R499 million (US\$34 million). Net cash outflow from operating activities amounted to R2,903 million (US\$200 million) after net dividends paid of R2,623 million (US\$180 million).

The following table shows a reconciliation from net cash from operating activities to adjusted free cash flow:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|
| | H1 2021 | H2 2020 | H1 2020 |
| Net cash from operating activities | 13,296 | 12,761 | 14,388 |
| Adjusted for: | | | |
| Dividends paid | 9,660 | 1,486 | 212 |
| Net interest (received)/paid | (34) | 228 | 439 |
| Deferred revenue advance received | (14) | - | (771) |
| BTT early settlement payment | - | - | 787 |
| Less: | | | |
| Additions to property, plant and equipment | (5,586) | (5,481) | (4,135) |
| Adjusted free cash flow | 17,322 | 8,994 | 10,920 |

Non-IFRS measures such as adjusted free cash flow is considered as pro forma financial information as per the JSE Listing Requirements. The pro forma financial information is the responsibility of the Group's Board of Directors and is presented for illustration purposes only, and because of its nature, adjusted free cash flow should not be considered a representation of cash from operating activities. Any pro forma financial information has not been reviewed by the Company's external auditors

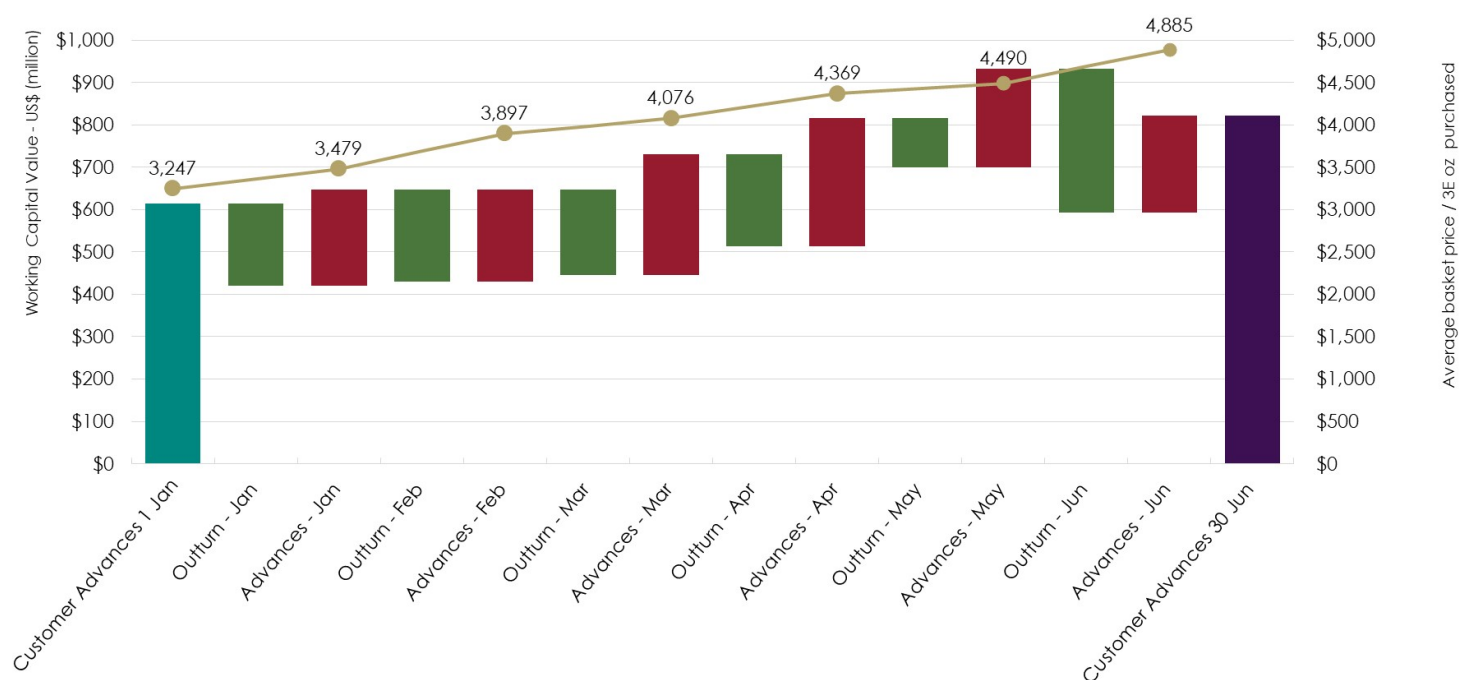
After net interest received of R34 million (US\$2 million) (H1 2020: R439 million (US\$26 million) interest paid), net cash utilised in other investing activities of R236 million (US\$18 million) (H1 2020: R729 million (US\$43 million)) and net loans repaid of R751 million (US\$52 million) (H1 2020: R2,994 million (US\$180 million)), cash at 30 June 2021 increased to R26,097 million (US\$1,829 million) from R20,240 million (US\$1,378 million) at 31 December 2020 (H1 2020: cash at 30 June 2020 increased to R12,041 million (US\$694 million) from R5,619 million (US\$401 million) at 31 December 2019).

Purchase of concentrate (PoC) and toll treatment

The Marikana operation has agreements in place to purchase concentrate from third parties or toll treat PGM bearing material on their behalf. The processing of third party material allows better utilisation of smelting and refining capacity. The Marikana operation entered into a short-term purchase of concentrate and toll treatment arrangement that commenced on 1 February 2021, with an option to extend. As part of the arrangement, Marikana agreed to buy and toll treat certain metals that are contained in the PGM concentrate and furnace matte. A percentage of the toll treated metals is also retained as partial payment for the toll treatment arrangement. During H1 2021 the Marikana operation produced 34,827 4Eoz (H1 2020: 26,916 4Eoz) from concentrate purchased from third parties.

US PGM Recycling

The US PGM recycling operation remains one of the largest recyclers of PGMs from spent auto catalyst globally. Recycling's "green" underpin and excellent ESG credentials provides the Group with the ability to attract premium pricing for this product, as well as access to green funding options and rerating potential. The recycling business is an extremely low emission operation versus the US PGM mining operations and that of the Group's peers, emitting approximately 6x less CO₂, using 63x less water and generating 90x less waste than our already low emission US PGM Operations. Given recycle receipt rates and current PGM prices, the US PGM recycling segment is currently investing approximately US\$10 million per day on recycle advances, resulting in a recycle working capital of approximately US\$822 million as at 30 June 2021. The graph below, in relation to the average basket price for purchased 3E PGM content of spent autocatalyst, indicates the monthly cash advances (on receipt of spent catalysts) and final payment (on final assay) to recycle suppliers, and the cash receipts when the 3E PGM metal is outturned, illustrating the build-up in recycle working capital from 31 December 2020 to 30 June 2021.



Adjusted EBITDA of the US PGM recycling operation increased by 85% to \$50 million (R733 million) for H1 2021 converting into a 12% annualised adjusted EBITDA return on the closing balance recycle working capital.

Dividend declaration

The Sibanye-Stillwater board of directors has declared and approved a cash dividend of 292 SA cents per ordinary share (19.3036 US cents* per share or US 77.2145 cents* per ADR) or approximately R8,544 million (US\$565 million*) in respect of the six months ended 30 June 2021 ("Interim dividend"). The Board applied the solvency and liquidity test and reasonably concluded that the company will satisfy that test immediately after completing the proposed distribution.

Sibanye-Stillwater's dividend policy is to return between 25% to 35% of normalised earnings to shareholders and after due consideration of future requirements the dividend may be increased beyond these levels.

Normalised earnings is defined as earnings attributable to the owners of Sibanye-Stillwater excluding gains and losses on financial instruments and foreign exchange differences, impairments, gain/loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, occupational healthcare expense, restructuring costs, transactions costs, share-based payment on BEE transaction, gain on acquisition, net other business development costs, share of results of equity-accounted investees, all after tax and the impact of non-controlling interest, and changes in estimated deferred tax rate.

The interim dividend declared of 292 SA cents equates to 35% of normalised earnings for the period ended June 2021.

The interim dividend will be subject to the Dividends Withholding Tax. In accordance with paragraphs 11.17 of the JSE Listings Requirements the following additional information is disclosed:

- The dividend has been declared out of income reserves
- The local Dividends Withholding Tax rate is 20% (twenty per centum)
- The gross local dividend amount is 292.00000 SA cents per ordinary share for shareholders exempt from the Dividends Tax
- The net local dividend amount is 233.60000 SA cents (80% of 292 SA cents) per ordinary share for shareholders liable to pay the Dividends Withholding Tax
- Sibanye-Stillwater currently has 2,908,175,107 ordinary shares in issue
- Sibanye-Stillwater's income tax reference number is 9723 182 169

Shareholders are advised of the following dates in respect of the final dividend:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Interim dividend: | 292 SA cents per share |
| Declaration date: | Thursday, 26 August 2021 |
| Last date to trade cum dividend: | Tuesday, 14 September 2021 |
| Shares commence trading ex-dividend: | Wednesday, 15 September 2021 |
| Record date: | Friday, 17 September 2021 |
| Payment of dividend: | Monday, 20 September 2021 |

Please note that share certificates may not be dematerialised or rematerialised between Wednesday, 15 September 2021 and Friday, 17 September 2021 both dates inclusive.

To holders of American Depositary Receipts (ADRs):

- Each ADR represents 4 ordinary shares
- ADRs trade ex-dividend on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE): Thursday, 16 September 2021
- Record date: Friday, 17 September 2021
- Approximate date of currency conversion: Monday, 20 September 2021
- Approximate payment date of dividend: Friday, 1 October 2021

Assuming an exchange rate of R15.1267/US\$1*, the dividend payable on an ADR is equivalent to 77.2100 United States cents for Shareholders liable to pay dividend withholding tax. However, the actual rate of payment will depend on the exchange rate on the date for currency conversion.

* Based on an exchange rate of R15.1267/US\$ at 23 August 2021 from IRESS.

Mineral resources and mineral reserves

There were no material changes to the Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves from what was previously reported by the Group at 31 December 2020.

Changes in board of directors

The table below sets out the changes in directors of Sibanye Stillwater Limited since the implementation of the scheme of arrangement (refer to note 1.2 of the condensed consolidated interim financial statements for more information).

| Name | Date appointed |
|---|------------------|
| Dr Vincent Maphai (Chairman)* | 24 February 2020 |
| Neal Froneman | 24 February 2020 |
| Charl Keyter | 24 February 2020 |
| Timothy Cumming* | 24 February 2020 |
| Savannah Danson* | 24 February 2020 |
| Harry Kenyon-Slaney* | 24 February 2020 |
| Richard Menell* (lead independent director) | 24 February 2020 |
| Nkosemntu Nika* | 24 February 2020 |
| Keith Rayner* | 24 February 2020 |
| Susan van der Merwe* | 24 February 2020 |
| Jeremiah Vilakazi* | 24 February 2020 |
| Dr Elaine Dorward-King* | 27 March 2020 |
| Sindiswa Zilwa* | 1 January 2021 |

* Independent non-executive director

SALIENT FEATURES AND COST BENCHMARKS - SIX MONTHS

US and SA PGM operations

| | | | US OPERATIONS | | | | | | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| | | | Total US and SA PGM ¹ | Total US PGM | | | Total SA PGM ¹ | | | Rustenburg | | Marikana ¹ | | Kroondal | Plat Mile | Mimosa |
| Attributable | | | | Under-ground ² | Total | Under-ground | Surface | Under-ground | Surface | Under-ground | Surface | Attributable | Surface | Attributable | | |
| Production | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tonnes milled/treated | 000't | Jun 2021 | 19,415 | 759 | 18,656 | 8,907 | 9,749 | 3,121 | 2,792 | 3,303 | 1,826 | 1,769 | 5,131 | 714 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 19,631 | 760 | 18,871 | 8,977 | 9,894 | 3,232 | 2,807 | 3,322 | 1,903 | 1,707 | 5,184 | 716 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 14,272 | 727 | 13,545 | 6,447 | 7,098 | 2,172 | 2,249 | 2,287 | 1,544 | 1,290 | 3,305 | 698 | | |
| Plant head grade | g/t | Jun 2021 | 2.47 | 13.50 | 2.02 | 3.36 | 0.80 | 3.33 | 1.07 | 3.84 | 0.87 | 2.40 | 0.62 | 3.59 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 2.47 | 13.69 | 2.02 | 3.34 | 0.81 | 3.36 | 1.00 | 3.70 | 0.87 | 2.50 | 0.69 | 3.61 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 2.68 | 14.01 | 2.07 | 3.33 | 0.93 | 3.42 | 1.05 | 3.69 | 0.85 | 2.40 | 0.88 | 3.59 | | |
| Plant recoveries | % | Jun 2021 | 77.34 | 89.49 | 73.80 | 84.95 | 30.63 | 88.40 | 34.52 | 85.28 | 42.67 | 83.15 | 21.36 | 73.67 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 77.03 | 90.92 | 73.06 | 84.62 | 30.73 | 86.92 | 37.57 | 84.98 | 42.56 | 83.39 | 19.67 | 75.11 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 75.52 | 89.84 | 69.99 | 83.08 | 27.08 | 83.98 | 31.12 | 84.88 | 41.76 | 82.82 | 17.35 | 74.91 | | |
| Yield | g/t | Jun 2021 | 1.91 | 12.08 | 1.49 | 2.85 | 0.25 | 2.94 | 0.37 | 3.27 | 0.37 | 2.00 | 0.13 | 2.64 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1.90 | 12.45 | 1.48 | 2.83 | 0.25 | 2.92 | 0.38 | 3.14 | 0.37 | 2.08 | 0.14 | 2.71 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 2.02 | 12.59 | 1.45 | 2.77 | 0.25 | 2.87 | 0.33 | 3.13 | 0.35 | 1.99 | 0.15 | 2.69 | | |
| PGM production ³ | 4Eoz - 2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,192,466 | 298,301 | 894,165 | 817,369 | 76,796 | 295,394 | 33,160 | 347,765 | 21,794 | 113,496 | 21,842 | 60,714 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,200,786 | 305,327 | 895,459 | 816,280 | 79,179 | 303,489 | 33,903 | 335,962 | 22,656 | 114,412 | 22,620 | 62,417 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 928,652 | 297,740 | 630,912 | 573,445 | 57,467 | 200,556 | 23,626 | 230,101 | 17,620 | 82,435 | 16,221 | 60,353 | | |
| PGM sold ⁴ | 4Eoz - 2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,196,836 | 270,714 | 926,122 | 870,066 | 56,056 | 296,850 | 34,214 | 403,843 | | 113,496 | 21,842 | 55,877 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,117,654 | 310,146 | 807,508 | 763,018 | 44,490 | 236,520 | 21,870 | 338,244 | | 114,412 | 22,620 | 73,842 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,052,868 | 283,878 | 768,990 | 731,310 | 37,680 | 267,931 | 21,459 | 339,214 | | 82,435 | 16,221 | 41,730 | | |
| Price and costs⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average PGM basket price ⁶ | R/4Eoz - R/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 48,796 | 33,261 | 53,629 | | | 54,451 | 32,007 | 53,959 | | 59,455 | 39,958 | 39,202 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 36,895 | 32,026 | 38,954 | | | 39,854 | 28,612 | 38,305 | | 43,027 | 28,635 | 32,642 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 32,601 | 30,621 | 33,375 | | | 34,500 | 23,391 | 32,589 | | 36,539 | 28,337 | 28,970 | | |
| | US\$/4Eoz - US\$/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 3,354 | 2,286 | 3,686 | | | 3,742 | 2,200 | 3,709 | | 4,086 | 2,746 | 2,694 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 2,269 | 1,970 | 2,396 | | | 2,451 | 1,760 | 2,356 | | 2,646 | 1,761 | 2,008 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,956 | 1,837 | 2,002 | | | 2,070 | 1,403 | 1,955 | | 2,192 | 1,700 | 1,738 | | |
| Operating cost ⁷ | R/t | Jun 2021 | 940 | 5,046 | 766 | | | 1,574 | 185 | 1,281 | | 858 | 44 | 1,069 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 981 | 5,133 | 807 | | | 1,549 | 208 | 1,403 | | 873 | 47 | 1,167 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,066 | 5,276 | 828 | | | 1,674 | 213 | 1,359 | | 895 | 48 | 1,124 | | |
| | US\$/t | Jun 2021 | 65 | 347 | 53 | | | 108 | 13 | 88 | | 59 | 3 | 73 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 60 | 316 | 50 | | | 95 | 13 | 86 | | 54 | 3 | 72 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 64 | 316 | 50 | | | 100 | 13 | 82 | | 54 | 3 | 67 | | |
| | R/4Eoz - R/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 15,526 | 12,839 | 16,488 | | | 16,625 | 15,591 | 17,775 | | 13,366 | 10,439 | 12,567 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 16,302 | 12,776 | 17,595 | | | 16,494 | 17,211 | 20,442 | | 13,030 | 10,840 | 13,384 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 16,664 | 12,883 | 18,638 | | | 18,126 | 20,295 | 21,020 | | 14,010 | 9,703 | 13,005 | | |
| | US\$/4Eoz - US\$/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,067 | 882 | 1,133 | | | 1,143 | 1,072 | 1,222 | | 919 | 717 | 864 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,003 | 786 | 1,082 | | | 1,014 | 1,058 | 1,257 | | 801 | 667 | 823 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,000 | 773 | 1,118 | | | 1,087 | 1,217 | 1,261 | | 840 | 582 | 780 | | |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin ⁸ | % | Jun 2021 | | 65 | 66 | | | 70 | | 61 | | 75 | 37 | 71 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | | 63 | 60 | | | 60 | | 56 | | 69 | 32 | 59 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | | 60 | 42 | | | 44 | | 36 | | 55 | 32 | 54 | | |
| All-in sustaining cost ⁹ | R/4Eoz - R/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 16,192 | 14,153 | 16,921 | | | 18,061 | | 17,745 | | 12,115 | 10,805 | 13,275 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 16,377 | 14,342 | 17,123 | | | 17,939 | | 17,983 | | 13,066 | 11,768 | 14,627 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 17,282 | 14,429 | 18,771 | | | 19,655 | | 20,067 | | 14,132 | 10,314 | 14,124 | | |
| | US\$/4Eoz - US\$/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,113 | 973 | 1,163 | | | 1,241 | | 1,220 | | 833 | 743 | 912 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,007 | 882 | 1,053 | | | 1,103 | | 1,106 | | 804 | 724 | 900 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,037 | 866 | 1,126 | | | 1,179 | | 1,204 | | 848 | 619 | 847 | | |
| All-in cost ⁹ | R/4Eoz - R/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 17,275 | 18,233 | 16,932 | | | 18,061 | | 17,770 | | 12,115 | 10,805 | 13,275 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 17,352 | 17,917 | 17,146 | | | 17,939 | | 18,036 | | 13,066 | 11,768 | 14,627 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 18,811 | 18,773 | 18,831 | | | 19,655 | | 20,123 | | 14,132 | 11,528 | 14,124 | | |
| | US\$/4Eoz - US\$/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,187 | 1,253 | 1,164 | | | 1,241 | | 1,221 | | 833 | 743 | 912 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,067 | 1,102 | 1,054 | | | 1,103 | | 1,109 | | 804 | 724 | 900 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,128 | 1,126 | 1,130 | | | 1,179 | | 1,207 | | 848 | 692 | 847 | | |
| Capital expenditure⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total capital expenditure | Rm | Jun 2021 | 3,719 | 2,300 | 1,419 | | | 546 | | 754 | | 104 | 14 | 200 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 3,589 | 2,206 | 1,383 | | | 447 | | 792 | | 126 | 19 | 259 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 3,027 | 2,213 | 813 | | | 296 | | 431 | | 61 | 25 | 155 | | |
| | US\$m | Jun 2021 | 256 | 158 | 98 | | | 38 | | 52 | | 7 | 1 | 14 | | |
| | | Dec 2020 | 220 | 136 | 85 | | | 27 | | 48 | | 8 | 1 | 16 | | |
| | | Jun 2020 | 182 | 133 | 49 | | | 18 | | 26 | | 4 | 2 | 9 | | |

Average exchange rate for the six months ended 30 June 2021, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2020 was R14.55/US\$, R16.26/US\$ and R16.67/US\$, respectively

Figures may not add as they are rounded independently

¹ The Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana excludes the production and costs associated with the purchase of concentrate (PoC) from third parties. For a reconciliation of the Operating cost, AISC and AIC excluding third party PoC, refer to "Reconciliation of operating cost excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana - Six Months" and "Reconciliation of AISC and AIC excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana - Six Months"

² The US PGM operations' underground production is converted to metric tonnes and kilograms, and performance is translated into rand. In addition to the US PGM operations' underground production, the operation treats recycling material which is excluded from the statistics shown

³ Production per product - see prill split in the table below

⁴ PGM sold includes the third party PoC ounces sold

⁵ The Total US and SA PGM and Total SA PGM operations' unit cost benchmarks and capital expenditure exclude the financial results of Mimosa, which is equity accounted and excluded from revenue and cost of sales

⁶ The average PGM basket price is the PGM revenue per 4E/2E ounce, prior to a purchase of concentrate adjustment

⁷ Operating cost is the average cost of production and operating cost per tonne is calculated by dividing the cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation and change in inventory in a period by the tonnes milled/treated in the same period, and operating cost per ounce (and kilogram) is calculated by dividing the cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation and change in inventory in a period, by the PGM produced in the same period. The operating cost of Marikana operations for 2020 includes the purchase of concentrate from Rustenburg, Kroondal and Platinum Mile

⁸ Adjusted EBITDA margin is calculated by dividing adjusted EBITDA by revenue

⁹ All-in cost is calculated in accordance with the World Gold Council guidance. All-in cost excludes income tax, costs associated with merger and acquisition activities, working capital, impairments, financing costs, one-time severance charges and items needed to normalise earnings. All-in cost is made up of All-in sustaining cost, being the cost to sustain current operations, given as a sub-total in the All-in cost calculation, together with corporate and major capital expenditure associated with growth. All-in sustaining cost per ounce (and kilogram) and All-in cost per ounce (and kilogram) are calculated by dividing the All-in sustaining cost and All-in cost, respectively, in a period by the total 4E/2E PGM produced in the same period. For a reconciliation of cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation to All-in cost, see "All-in costs - six months"

Mining - PGM Prill split including third party PoC, excluding recycling operations

| | GROUP PGM | | | | | | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | US OPERATIONS | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|---------------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|---------------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| | Jun 2021 | | Dec 2020 | | Jun 2020 | | Jun 2021 | | Dec 2020 | | Jun 2020 | | Jun 2021 | | Dec 2020 | | Jun 2020 | |
| | | % | | % | | % | | % | | % | | % | | % | | % | | % |
| Platinum | 617,590 | 50% | 615,304 | 50% | 459,280 | 48% | 549,932 | 59% | 546,741 | 60% | 392,728 | 60% | 67,658 | 23% | 68,563 | 22% | 66,552 | 22% |
| Palladium | 507,353 | 41% | 511,542 | 42% | 426,978 | 45% | 276,710 | 30% | 274,778 | 30% | 195,790 | 30% | 230,643 | 77% | 236,764 | 78% | 231,188 | 78% |
| Rhodium | 81,206 | 7% | 77,365 | 6% | 54,714 | 6% | 81,206 | 9% | 77,365 | 8% | 54,714 | 8% | | | | | | |
| Gold | 21,144 | 2% | 19,795 | 2% | 14,596 | 1% | 21,144 | 2% | 19,795 | 2% | 14,596 | 2% | | | | | | |
| PGM production | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4E/2E | 1,227,293 | 100% | 1,224,006 | 100% | 955,568 | 100% | 928,992 | 100% | 918,679 | 100% | 657,828 | 100% | 298,301 | 100% | 305,327 | 100% | 297,740 | 100% |
| Ruthenium | 141,426 | | 122,445 | | 90,100 | | 141,426 | | 122,445 | | 90,100 | | | | | | | |
| Iridium | 33,222 | | 30,253 | | 22,294 | | 33,222 | | 30,253 | | 22,294 | | | | | | | |
| Total 6E/2E | 1,401,941 | | 1,376,704 | | 1,067,962 | | 1,103,640 | | 1,071,377 | | 770,222 | | 298,301 | | 305,327 | | 297,740 | |

Recycling at US operations

| | Unit | Jun 2021 | Dec 2020 | Jun 2020 |
|--------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| Average catalyst fed/day | Tonne | 24.7 | 27.5 | 25.4 |
| Total processed | Tonne | 4,473 | 5,057 | 4,618 |
| Tolled | Tonne | 14 | 186 | 609 |
| Purchased | Tonne | 4,459 | 4,871 | 4,009 |
| PGM fed | 3Eoz | 402,872 | 442,698 | 397,472 |
| PGM sold | 3Eoz | 422,384 | 319,341 | 354,552 |
| PGM tolled returned | 3Eoz | 10,580 | 36,954 | 63,135 |

SA gold operations

| SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | Total SA gold | | | Driefontein | | Kloof | | Beatrix | | Cooke | DRDGOLD |
| | | | Total | Under-ground | Surface | Under-ground | Surface | Under-ground | Surface | Under-ground | Surface | Surface | Surface |
| Production | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tonnes milled/treated | 000't | Jun 2021 | 22,562 | 2,563 | 19,999 | 714 | 41 | 918 | 2,455 | 931 | 343 | 2,382 | 14,778 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 22,569 | 2,478 | 20,091 | 760 | - | 950 | 2,861 | 768 | 399 | 2,498 | 14,333 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 18,657 | 1,724 | 16,933 | 464 | - | 619 | 2,465 | 641 | 100 | 2,071 | 12,297 |
| Yield | g/t | Jun 2021 | 0.72 | 4.62 | 0.21 | 6.18 | 0.37 | 4.93 | 0.34 | 3.14 | 0.32 | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 0.80 | 5.34 | 0.24 | 6.49 | - | 5.78 | 0.35 | 3.64 | 0.38 | 0.26 | 0.21 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 0.67 | 5.06 | 0.23 | 6.16 | - | 5.76 | 0.36 | 3.60 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| Gold produced | kg | Jun 2021 | 16,138 | 11,853 | 4,285 | 4,409 | 15 | 4,525 | 828 | 2,919 | 111 | 592 | 2,739 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 18,007 | 13,223 | 4,784 | 4,931 | - | 5,493 | 1,002 | 2,799 | 150 | 648 | 2,984 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 12,554 | 8,730 | 3,824 | 2,859 | - | 3,564 | 889 | 2,307 | 24 | 524 | 2,387 |
| | oz | Jun 2021 | 518,848 | 381,082 | 137,766 | 141,752 | 482 | 145,482 | 26,621 | 93,848 | 3,569 | 19,033 | 88,061 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 578,939 | 425,129 | 153,810 | 158,535 | - | 176,604 | 32,215 | 89,990 | 4,823 | 20,834 | 95,938 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 403,621 | 280,676 | 122,945 | 91,919 | - | 114,585 | 28,582 | 74,172 | 772 | 16,847 | 76,744 |
| Gold sold | kg | Jun 2021 | 15,879 | 11,537 | 4,342 | 4,371 | 15 | 4,530 | 871 | 2,636 | 111 | 617 | 2,728 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 17,659 | 12,935 | 4,724 | 4,781 | - | 5,401 | 968 | 2,753 | 151 | 599 | 3,006 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 12,477 | 8,616 | 3,861 | 2,773 | - | 3,486 | 897 | 2,357 | 25 | 526 | 2,413 |
| | oz | Jun 2021 | 510,521 | 370,923 | 139,598 | 140,531 | 482 | 145,643 | 28,003 | 84,749 | 3,569 | 19,837 | 87,707 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 567,750 | 415,870 | 151,880 | 153,713 | - | 173,646 | 31,122 | 88,511 | 4,855 | 19,258 | 96,645 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 401,144 | 277,010 | 124,134 | 89,154 | - | 112,077 | 28,839 | 75,779 | 804 | 16,911 | 77,580 |
| Price and costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold price received | R/kg | Jun 2021 | 838,088 | | | 838,805 | | 837,252 | | 835,457 | | 842,788 | 840,176 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 967,229 | | | 967,245 | | 966,588 | | 939,842 | | 986,811 | 990,486 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 864,679 | | | 782,221 | | 830,208 | | 812,133 | | 852,471 | 859,345 |
| | US\$/oz | Jun 2021 | 1,792 | | | 1,793 | | 1,790 | | 1,786 | | 1,802 | 1,796 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,850 | | | 1,850 | | 1,849 | | 1,798 | | 1,888 | 1,895 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,613 | | | 1,459 | | 1,549 | | 1,515 | | 1,591 | 1,603 |
| Operating cost ¹ | R/t | Jun 2021 | 480 | 3,229 | 127 | 3,777 | 195 | 3,685 | 210 | 2,358 | 143 | 162 | 107 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 464 | 3,172 | 130 | 3,549 | - | 3,402 | 182 | 2,514 | 196 | 158 | 112 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 479 | 3,941 | 126 | 4,978 | - | 4,490 | 200 | 2,660 | 194 | 150 | 107 |
| | US\$/t | Jun 2021 | 33 | 222 | 9 | 260 | 13 | 253 | 14 | 162 | 10 | 11 | 7 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 29 | 195 | 8 | 218 | - | 209 | 11 | 155 | 12 | 10 | 7 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 29 | 236 | 8 | 299 | - | 269 | 12 | 160 | 12 | 9 | 6 |
| | R/kg | Jun 2021 | 670,405 | 698,135 | 593,699 | 611,703 | 533,333 | 747,624 | 623,188 | 751,970 | 441,441 | 650,338 | 579,043 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 581,113 | 594,434 | 544,293 | 546,988 | - | 588,403 | 519,261 | 689,889 | 520,667 | 610,802 | 539,444 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 711,335 | 778,225 | 558,630 | 807,835 | - | 779,854 | 554,331 | 739,012 | 808,333 | 592,557 | 550,272 |
| | US\$/oz | Jun 2021 | 1,433 | 1,492 | 1,269 | 1,308 | 1,140 | 1,598 | 1,332 | 1,607 | 944 | 1,390 | 1,238 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,112 | 1,137 | 1,041 | 1,046 | - | 1,126 | 993 | 1,320 | 996 | 1,168 | 1,032 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,327 | 1,452 | 1,042 | 1,507 | - | 1,455 | 1,034 | 1,379 | 1,508 | 1,106 | 1,027 |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin ² | % | Jun 2021 | 18 | | | 28 | | 13 | | 11 | | (34) | 30 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 36 | | | 41 | | 39 | | 25 | | (16) | 45 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 16 | | | (2) | | 12 | | 9 | | (40) | 36 |
| All-in sustaining cost ³ | R/kg | Jun 2021 | 791,171 | | | 777,018 | | 839,844 | | 871,496 | | 688,817 | 662,757 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 704,355 | | | 701,129 | | 722,845 | | 812,018 | | 668,447 | 604,125 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 800,048 | | | 939,668 | | 823,819 | | 822,292 | | 653,612 | 605,305 |
| | US\$/oz | Jun 2021 | 1,691 | | | 1,661 | | 1,795 | | 1,863 | | 1,472 | 1,417 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,347 | | | 1,341 | | 1,383 | | 1,553 | | 1,279 | 1,156 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,493 | | | 1,753 | | 1,537 | | 1,534 | | 1,220 | 1,129 |
| All-in cost ³ | R/kg | Jun 2021 | 804,648 | | | 777,018 | | 856,693 | | 871,496 | | 688,817 | 666,056 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 718,478 | | | 701,129 | | 739,692 | | 812,018 | | 668,447 | 616,966 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 809,970 | | | 939,668 | | 834,816 | | 822,376 | | 653,612 | 608,454 |
| | US\$/oz | Jun 2021 | 1,720 | | | 1,661 | | 1,831 | | 1,863 | | 1,472 | 1,424 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,374 | | | 1,341 | | 1,415 | | 1,553 | | 1,279 | 1,180 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,511 | | | 1,753 | | 1,558 | | 1,534 | | 1,220 | 1,135 |
| Capital expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total capital expenditure ⁴ | Rm | Jun 2021 | 1,866 | | | 672 | | 668 | | 301 | | - | 194 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,889 | | | 574 | | 833 | | 244 | | - | 202 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,108 | | | 354 | | 436 | | 171 | | - | 139 |
| | US\$m | Jun 2021 | 128 | | | 46 | | 46 | | 21 | | - | 13 |
| | | Dec 2020 | 116 | | | 35 | | 51 | | 15 | | - | 12 |
| | | Jun 2020 | 66 | | | 21 | | 26 | | 10 | | - | 8 |

Average exchange rate for the six months ended 30 June 2021, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2020 was R14.55/US\$, R16.26/US\$ and R16.67/US\$, respectively

Figures may not add as they are rounded independently

- Operating cost is the average cost of production and operating cost per tonne is calculated by dividing the cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation and change in inventory in a period, by the tonnes milled/treated in the same period, and operating cost per kilogram (and ounce) is calculated by dividing the cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation and change in inventory in a period, by the gold produced in the same period
- Adjusted EBITDA margin is calculated by dividing adjusted EBITDA by revenue
- All-in cost is calculated in accordance with the World Gold Council guidance. All-in cost excludes income tax, costs associated with merger and acquisition activities, working capital, impairments, financing costs, one-time severance charges and items needed to normalise earnings. All-in cost is made up of All-in sustaining cost, being the cost to sustain current operations, given as a sub-total in the All-in cost calculation, together with corporate and major capital expenditure associated with growth. All-in sustaining cost per kilogram (and ounce) and All-in cost per kilogram (and ounce) are calculated by dividing the All-in sustaining cost and All-in cost, respectively, in a period by the total gold sold over the same period. For a reconciliation of cost of sales before amortisation and depreciation to All-in cost, see "All-in costs - Six months"
- Corporate project expenditure for the six months ended 30 June 2021, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2020 was R31 million (US\$2 million), R35 million (US\$2 million), and R7 million (US\$0 million), respectively, the majority of which related to the Burnstone project and various II projects

Condensed consolidated income statement

Figures are in millions unless otherwise stated

| US dollar | | | SA rand | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Six months ended | | | Six months ended | | | |
| Unaudited Jun 2020 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Unaudited Jun 2021 | Notes | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| 3,301 | 4,439 | 6,182 | | 89,953 | 72,374 | 55,019 |
| (2,470) | (2,595) | (3,570) | | (51,951) | (42,200) | (41,169) |
| (2,263) | (2,340) | (3,309) | | (48,153) | (38,051) | (37,725) |
| (207) | (255) | (261) | | (3,798) | (4,149) | (3,444) |
| 831 | 1,844 | 2,612 | | 38,002 | 30,174 | 13,850 |
| 30 | 35 | 43 | | 624 | 561 | 504 |
| (103) | (89) | (87) | | (1,261) | (1,441) | (1,711) |
| (18) | (13) | (20) | | (298) | (215) | (298) |
| 93 | (242) | (58) | | (842) | (4,004) | 1,554 |
| (58) | 43 | (26) | | (378) | 716 | (971) |
| 29 | 74 | 96 | | 1,404 | 1,216 | 484 |
| (41) | (24) | (80) | | (1,177) | (383) | (687) |
| (24) | (26) | (26) | | (385) | (421) | (394) |
| 1 | 27 | -* | | 5 | 442 | 22 |
| - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| - | (2) | 2 | | 26 | (34) | - |
| (3) | (2) | -* | | (1) | (39) | (58) |
| - | 35 | - | | - | 580 | - |
| (15) | (56) | (56) | | (822) | (911) | (257) |
| 2 | 4 | -* | | 6 | 70 | 29 |
| -* | 7 | - | | - | 122 | (1) |
| (11) | - | - | | - | - | (186) |
| (15) | (11) | (3) | | (38) | (179) | (257) |
| (6) | (3) | (3) | | (38) | (42) | (96) |
| - | (91) | - | | - | (1,507) | - |
| -* | (3) | 2 | | 24 | (48) | (4) |
| 733 | 1,531 | 2,476 | | 36,028 | 25,040 | 12,210 |
| (26) | (82) | (113) | | (1,642) | (1,339) | (426) |
| -* | -* | -* | | (3) | (3) | (2) |
| 707 | 1,449 | 2,363 | | 34,383 | 23,698 | 11,782 |
| (123) | (172) | (623) | | (9,064) | (2,807) | (2,051) |
| (111) | (215) | (538) | | (7,831) | (3,523) | (1,851) |
| (12) | 43 | (85) | | (1,233) | 716 | (200) |
| 584 | 1,277 | 1,740 | | 25,319 | 20,891 | 9,731 |
| 563 | 1,218 | 1,707 | | 24,836 | 19,927 | 9,385 |
| 21 | 59 | 33 | | 483 | 964 | 346 |
| 21 | 44 | 58 | | 843 | 716 | 351 |
| 19 | 43 | 57 | | 834 | 703 | 334 |
| 2,673,617 | 2,783,583 | 2,944,865 | | 2,944,865 | 2,783,583 | 2,673,617 |
| 2,946,656 | 2,833,068 | 2,978,875 | | 2,978,875 | 2,833,068 | 2,946,656 |
| 16.67 | 16.26 | 14.55 | | | | |

* Less than US\$1 million

The condensed consolidated interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2021 and 30 June 2020 have been reviewed by Sibanye-Stillwater's auditors and have been prepared by Sibanye-Stillwater's Group financial reporting team headed by Jacques le Roux (CA (SA)). This process was supervised by the Group's Chief Financial Officer, Charl Keyter, and approved by the Sibanye-Stillwater board of directors.

A convenience translation has been applied to the primary statements into US dollar amounts based on the average exchange rate for the period for the condensed consolidated income statement, statements of other comprehensive income and cash flows, and the period-end closing exchange rate for the condensed consolidated statement of financial position and exchange differences on translation are accounted for in the condensed consolidated statement of other comprehensive income. This information is provided as supplementary information only and has not been reviewed or reported on by the Company's external auditors.

Condensed consolidated statement of other comprehensive income

Figures are in millions unless otherwise stated

| US dollar | | | SA rand | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Six months ended | | | Six months ended | | |
| Unaudited Jun 2020 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Unaudited Jun 2021 | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| 584 | 1,277 | 1,740 | 25,319 | 20,891 | 9,731 |
| (147) | 209 | 94 | (926) | (7,300) | 5,294 |
| - | - | - | (1,039) | (7,446) | 5,219 |
| 5 | 9 | 8 | 113 | 146 | 75 |
| (152) | 200 | 86 | - | - | - |
| 437 | 1,486 | 1,834 | 24,393 | 13,591 | 15,025 |
| Total comprehensive income | | | 24,393 | 13,591 | 15,025 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to: | | | | | |
| 416 | 1,426 | 1,801 | 23,908 | 12,616 | 14,671 |
| 21 | 60 | 33 | 485 | 975 | 354 |
| 16.67 | 16.26 | 14.55 | Average R/US\$ rate | | |

¹ These gains and losses will be reclassified to profit or loss in accordance with the relevant accounting policy

² These gains and losses relate to other investments and will never be reclassified to profit or loss

³ These gains and losses relate to the convenience translation of the SA rand amounts to US dollar and will never be reclassified to profit or loss

Condensed consolidated statement of financial position

Figures are in millions unless otherwise stated

| US dollar | | | SA rand | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Unaudited Jun 2020 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Unaudited Jun 2021 | Notes | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Audited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| 4,985 | 5,573 | 5,790 | | 82,637 | 81,860 | 86,526 |
| Non-current assets | | | | 82,637 | 81,860 | 86,526 |
| 3,799 | 4,125 | 4,295 | | 61,292 | 60,600 | 65,917 |
| 17 | 20 | 18 | | 256 | 296 | 304 |
| 482 | 488 | 489 | | 6,976 | 7,165 | 8,361 |
| 313 | 383 | 456 | | 6,512 | 5,621 | 5,435 |
| 45 | 58 | 69 | | 990 | 847 | 783 |
| 273 | 336 | 354 | | 5,050 | 4,934 | 4,746 |
| 39 | 56 | 61 | | 877 | 821 | 676 |
| 17 | 107 | 48 | | 684 | 1,576 | 304 |
| 1,943 | 3,557 | 4,472 | | 63,820 | 52,243 | 33,696 |
| Current assets | | | | 63,820 | 52,243 | 33,696 |
| 970 | 1,699 | 2,063 | | 29,437 | 24,952 | 16,823 |
| 249 | 467 | 544 | | 7,764 | 6,866 | 4,314 |
| 3 | 3 | 2 | | 35 | 37 | 46 |
| 27 | 10 | 34 | | 487 | 148 | 472 |
| 694 | 1,378 | 1,829 | | 26,097 | 20,240 | 12,041 |
| 6,928 | 9,130 | 10,262 | | 146,457 | 134,103 | 120,222 |
| Total assets | | | | 146,457 | 134,103 | 120,222 |
| 2,652 | 4,814 | 5,838 | | 83,339 | 70,716 | 46,022 |
| Total equity | | | | 83,339 | 70,716 | 46,022 |
| 3,288 | 3,125 | 2,787 | | 39,770 | 45,900 | 57,044 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | 39,770 | 45,900 | 57,044 |
| 1,447 | 1,191 | 745 | | 10,635 | 17,497 | 25,102 |
| 201 | - | - | | - | - | 3,494 |
| 13 | 15 | 13 | | 186 | 223 | 229 |
| 521 | 588 | 621 | | 8,860 | 8,634 | 9,032 |
| 61 | 71 | 69 | | 984 | 1,037 | 1,050 |
| 83 | 109 | 152 | | 2,175 | 1,595 | 1,445 |
| 134 | 198 | 194 | | 2,772 | 2,911 | 2,318 |
| 363 | 433 | 444 | | 6,337 | 6,363 | 6,305 |
| -* | 1 | 1 | | 8 | 9 | 1 |
| 465 | 519 | 548 | | 7,813 | 7,631 | 8,068 |
| 988 | 1,191 | 1,637 | | 23,348 | 17,487 | 17,156 |
| Current Liabilities | | | | 23,348 | 17,487 | 17,156 |
| 73 | 60 | 459 | | 6,553 | 886 | 1,272 |
| 6 | 7 | 7 | | 101 | 103 | 103 |
| 10 | 11 | 8 | | 110 | 157 | 177 |
| 16 | 2 | 6 | | 80 | 33 | 268 |
| 681 | 899 | 1,040 | | 14,844 | 13,207 | 11,818 |
| 34 | 153 | 83 | | 1,188 | 2,246 | 594 |
| 107 | 5 | 12 | | 165 | 67 | 1,860 |
| 61 | 54 | 22 | | 307 | 788 | 1,064 |
| 6,928 | 9,130 | 10,262 | | 146,457 | 134,103 | 120,222 |
| Total equity and liabilities | | | | 146,457 | 134,103 | 120,222 |
| 17.35 | 14.69 | 14.27 | | Closing R/US\$ rate | | |

* Less than US\$1 million

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity

Figures are in millions unless otherwise stated

| US dollar ¹ | | | | | | SA rand | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Re- Stated capital | organisation reserve ² | Other reserves | Accum- ulated profit/(loss) | Non- controlling interests | Total equity | Notes | Total equity | Non- controlling interests | Accum- ulated profit/(loss) | Other reserves | Re- organisation reserve ² | Stated capital |
| -* | 3,776 | 446 | (2,103) | 105 | 2,224 | | 31,138 | 1,468 | (15,434) | 4,442 | 40,662 | -* |
| Balance at 31 December 2019 (Audited) | | | | | | | 31,138 | 1,468 | (15,434) | 4,442 | 40,662 | -* |
| - | - | (147) | 563 | 21 | 437 | | 15,025 | 354 | 9,385 | 5,286 | - | - |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | | | | | | | 15,025 | 354 | 9,385 | 5,286 | - | - |
| - | - | - | 563 | 21 | 584 | | 9,731 | 346 | 9,385 | - | - | - |
| Profit for the period | | | | | | | 9,731 | 346 | 9,385 | - | - | - |
| - | - | (147) | - | -* | (147) | | 5,294 | 8 | - | 5,286 | - | - |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax | | | | | | | 5,294 | 8 | - | 5,286 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | (13) | (13) | | (212) | (212) | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends paid | | | | | | | (212) | (212) | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | | 71 | - | - | 71 | - | - |
| Share-based payments | | | | | | | 71 | - | - | 71 | - | - |
| 1,177 | (1,177) | - | - | - | - | 1.2 | - | - | - | - | (17,661) | 17,661 |
| Reorganisation - 24 February 2020 | | | | | | 1.2 | - | - | - | - | (17,661) | 17,661 |
| - | - | - | 13 | (13) | - | | - | (220) | 220 | - | - | - |
| Transaction with DRDGOLD shareholders ³ | | | | | | | - | (220) | 220 | - | - | - |
| 1,177 | 2,599 | 303 | (1,527) | 100 | 2,652 | | 46,022 | 1,390 | (5,829) | 9,799 | 23,001 | 17,661 |
| Balance at 30 June 2020 (Reviewed) | | | | | | | 46,022 | 1,390 | (5,829) | 9,799 | 23,001 | 17,661 |
| - | - | 208 | 1,218 | 60 | 1,486 | | 13,591 | 975 | 19,927 | (7,311) | - | - |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | | | | | | | 13,591 | 975 | 19,927 | (7,311) | - | - |
| - | - | - | 1,218 | 59 | 1,277 | | 20,891 | 964 | 19,927 | - | - | - |
| Profit for the period | | | | | | | 20,891 | 964 | 19,927 | - | - | - |
| - | - | 208 | - | 1 | 209 | | (7,300) | 11 | - | (7,311) | - | - |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax | | | | | | | (7,300) | 11 | - | (7,311) | - | - |
| - | - | - | (80) | (9) | (89) | | (1,486) | (148) | (1,338) | - | - | - |
| Dividends paid | | | | | | | (1,486) | (148) | (1,338) | - | - | - |
| - | - | 5 | - | -* | 5 | | 87 | 6 | - | 81 | - | - |
| Share-based payments | | | | | | | 87 | 6 | - | 81 | - | - |
| 764 | - | - | - | - | 764 | 10.1 | 12,573 | - | - | - | - | 12,573 |
| Shares issued upon conversion of US\$ Convertible Bond | | | | | | 10.1 | 12,573 | - | - | - | - | 12,573 |
| (5) | - | - | - | - | (5) | 1.2 | (84) | - | - | - | - | (84) |
| Share buy-back | | | | | | 1.2 | (84) | - | - | - | - | (84) |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | | 13 | 13 | - | - | - | - |
| Transaction with Lonmin Canada shareholders | | | | | | | 13 | 13 | - | - | - | - |
| 1,936 | 2,599 | 516 | (389) | 152 | 4,814 | | 70,716 | 2,236 | 12,760 | 2,569 | 23,001 | 30,150 |
| Balance at 31 December 2020 (Audited) | | | | | | | 70,716 | 2,236 | 12,760 | 2,569 | 23,001 | 30,150 |
| - | - | 94 | 1,707 | 33 | 1,834 | | 24,393 | 485 | 24,836 | (928) | - | - |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | | | | | | | 24,393 | 485 | 24,836 | (928) | - | - |
| - | - | - | 1,707 | 33 | 1,740 | | 25,319 | 483 | 24,836 | - | - | - |
| Profit for the period | | | | | | | 25,319 | 483 | 24,836 | - | - | - |
| - | - | 94 | - | -* | 94 | | (926) | 2 | - | (928) | - | - |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax | | | | | | | (926) | 2 | - | (928) | - | - |
| - | - | - | (652) | (12) | (664) | | (9,660) | (175) | (9,485) | - | - | - |
| Dividends paid | | | | | | | (9,660) | (175) | (9,485) | - | - | - |
| - | - | 6 | - | -* | 6 | | 96 | 5 | - | 91 | - | - |
| Share-based payments | | | | | | | 96 | 5 | - | 91 | - | - |
| (64) | - | - | - | - | (64) | 1.2 | (932) | - | - | - | - | (932) |
| Share buy-back | | | | | | 1.2 | (932) | - | - | - | - | (932) |
| - | - | - | 2 | (81) | (79) | 1.3 | (1,146) | (1,180) | 34 | - | - | - |
| Marikana BEE transaction | | | | | | 1.3 | (1,146) | (1,180) | 34 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | (6) | (3) | (9) | | (128) | (46) | (82) | - | - | - |
| Transaction with Platinum Mile shareholders ⁴ | | | | | | | (128) | (46) | (82) | - | - | - |
| 1,872 | 2,599 | 616 | 662 | 89 | 5,838 | | 83,339 | 1,325 | 28,063 | 1,732 | 23,001 | 29,218 |
| Balance at 30 June 2021 (Reviewed) | | | | | | | 83,339 | 1,325 | 28,063 | 1,732 | 23,001 | 29,218 |

¹ This information is unaudited

² Refer note 1.2

³ Effective 10 January 2020, the Group exercised its option to acquire an additional 12.05% in DRDGOLD Limited. The consideration amounted to R1,086 million for the subscription of 168,158,944 additional new ordinary shares resulting in a 50.1% shareholding in DRDGOLD Limited (effective 50.66% shareholding after taking account of treasury shares held by DRDGOLD Limited at 31 December 2020). The Group calculated the net asset value of DRDGOLD Limited at the effective date to which the additional ownership percentage was applied to determine the reattribution between non-controlling interest and the Group

⁴ On 29 June 2021, the 8.3% shareholding held by non-controlling shareholders in Platinum Mile was repurchased for a consideration of R128 million

* Less than R1 million and US\$1 million

Condensed consolidated statement of cash flows

Figures are in millions unless otherwise stated

| US dollar | | | | | | | | | SA rand | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Six months ended | | | | | | | | | Six months ended | | |
| Unaudited Jun 2020 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Unaudited Jun 2021 | | | | | | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| | | | | | | | | | Notes | | |
| | | | Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | | | | |
| 959 | 1,787 | 2,731 | Cash generated by operations | | | | | | 39,729 | 29,205 | 15,980 |
| 46 | 1 | 1 | Defered revenue advance received | | | | | | 13 | 14 | 771 |
| (47) | (1) | - | BTT early settlement payment | | | | | | 13 | - | (787) |
| .* | - | - | Post-retirement healthcare payments | | | | | | - | - | (1) |
| - | 35 | - | Amount received on settlement of dispute | | | | | | - | 580 | - |
| (2) | (15) | (9) | Cash-settled share-based payments paid | | | | | | 11.3 | (127) | (31) |
| - | - | (11) | Payment of Marikana dividend obligation | | | | | | 12.2 | (162) | - |
| - | - | (121) | Additional deferred payments relating to acquisition of a business | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 58 | (632) | (307) | Change in working capital | | | | | | (4,469) | (10,408) | 973 |
| 1,014 | 1,175 | 2,284 | | | | | | | 33,231 | 19,133 | 16,905 |
| 21 | 23 | 35 | Interest received | | | | | | 512 | 369 | 350 |
| (47) | (37) | (33) | Interest paid | | | | | | (478) | (597) | (789) |
| (25) | (79) | (125) | Royalties paid | | | | | | (1,818) | (1,293) | (413) |
| (87) | (206) | (584) | Tax paid | | | | | | (8,491) | (3,365) | (1,453) |
| (13) | (90) | (664) | Dividends paid | | | | | | (9,660) | (1,486) | (212) |
| 863 | 786 | 913 | Net cash from operating activities | | | | | | 13,296 | 12,761 | 14,388 |
| | | | Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | | | | |
| (248) | (336) | (384) | Additions to property, plant and equipment | | | | | | (5,586) | (5,481) | (4,135) |
| 2 | 4 | 2 | Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment | | | | | | 34 | 72 | 29 |
| .* | 17 | 45 | Dividends received | | | | | | 649 | 283 | 5 |
| - | (1) | (2) | Additions to other investments | | | | | | (22) | (12) | - |
| - | - | (19) | Acquisition of equity-accounted investment | | | | | | 9 | (278) | - |
| .* | (3) | (1) | Contributions to environmental rehabilitation funds | | | | | | (11) | (56) | (7) |
| (45) | - | (39) | Payment of Deferred Payment | | | | | | (562) | - | (756) |
| - | - | (4) | Contributions to enterprise development fund | | | | | | (51) | - | - |
| - | 7 | - | Preference shares redeemed | | | | | | 9 | 114 | - |
| - | .* | .* | Proceeds from environmental rehabilitation funds | | | | | | 5 | 7 | - |
| (291) | (312) | (402) | Net cash used in investing activities | | | | | | (5,822) | (5,073) | (4,864) |
| | | | Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | | | | |
| 571 | 418 | 151 | Loans raised | | | | | | 10 | 2,196 | 9,521 |
| (751) | (363) | (203) | Loans repaid | | | | | | 10 | (2,947) | (12,515) |
| (4) | (2) | (4) | Lease payments | | | | | | (56) | (41) | (73) |
| - | (5) | (51) | Share buy-back | | | | | | 1.2 | (742) | - |
| (184) | 48 | (107) | Net cash (used in)/from financing activities | | | | | | (1,549) | 823 | (3,067) |
| 388 | 522 | 404 | Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | | | | | 5,925 | 8,511 | 6,457 |
| (95) | 162 | 47 | Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash held | | | | | | (68) | (312) | (35) |
| 401 | 694 | 1,378 | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period | | | | | | 20,240 | 12,041 | 5,619 |
| 694 | 1,378 | 1,829 | Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period | | | | | | 26,097 | 20,240 | 12,041 |
| 16.67 | 16.26 | 14.55 | Average R/US\$ rate | | | | | | | | |
| 17.35 | 14.69 | 14.27 | Closing R/US\$ rate | | | | | | | | |

* Less than US\$1 million

Notes to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements

1. Basis of accounting and preparation

The condensed consolidated interim financial statements are prepared in accordance with the requirements of the JSE Listings Requirements for interim reports and the requirements of the Companies Act of South Africa. The JSE Listings Requirements require interim reports to be prepared in accordance with framework concepts, the measurement and recognition requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), the South African Institute of Chartered Accountants Financial Reporting Guides as issued by the Accounting Practices Committee and Financial Pronouncements as issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council and to also, as a minimum, contain information required by IAS 34 *Interim Financial Reporting*. The accounting policies applied in the preparation of these condensed consolidated interim financial statements are in terms of IFRS and are consistent with those applied in the previous consolidated annual financial statements, included in the 31 December 2020 annual financial report.

The condensed consolidated income statement, and statements of other comprehensive income and cash flows for the six months ended 31 December 2020 have not been reviewed by the Company's auditors and were prepared by subtracting the reviewed condensed consolidated financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2020 from the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020. The condensed consolidated interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2021 and 30 June 2020 have been reviewed by the Company's external auditors.

The translation of the primary statements into US dollar is based on the average exchange rate for the period for the condensed consolidated income statement, statements of other comprehensive income and cash flows, and the period-end closing exchange rate for the condensed consolidated statement of financial position. Exchange differences on translation are accounted for in the condensed consolidated statement of other comprehensive income. This information is provided as supplementary information only and has not been reviewed by the Company's external auditors.

1.1 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published standards effective on 1 January 2021 issued, effective and adopted by the Group

The amendments to published standards effective on 1 January 2021 and adopted by the Sibanye Stillwater Limited (Sibanye-Stillwater) group (the Group) did not have a material effect on the Group's condensed consolidated interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2021.

1.2 Scheme of arrangement

On 4 October 2019 Sibanye Gold Limited (SGL) and Sibanye-Stillwater, a previously dormant wholly owned subsidiary of SGL, announced the intention to implement a scheme of arrangement to reorganise SGL's operations under a new parent company, Sibanye-Stillwater (the "Scheme"). The Scheme was implemented through the issue of Sibanye-Stillwater shares (tickers: JSE – SSW and NYSE – SBSW) in exchange for the existing shares of SGL (JSE – SGL and NYSE – SBGL).

On 23 January 2020 SGL and Sibanye-Stillwater announced that all resolutions for the approval of the Scheme, were passed by the requisite majority votes at the Scheme meeting held at the SGL Academy. The Scheme was implemented on 24 February 2020.

Sibanye-Stillwater determined that the acquisition of SGL did not represent a business combination as defined by IFRS 3 *Business Combinations*. This is because neither party to the Scheme could be identified as an accounting acquirer in the transaction, and post the implementation there would be no change of economic substance or ownership in the SGL Group.

The SGL shareholders have the same commercial and economic interest as they had prior to the implementation of the Scheme and no additional new ordinary shares of SGL were issued as part of the Scheme. Following the implementation of the Scheme, the condensed consolidated interim financial statements of Sibanye-Stillwater therefore reflects that the arrangement is in substance a continuation of the existing SGL Group. SGL is the predecessor of Sibanye-Stillwater for financial reporting purposes and following the implementation of the Scheme, Sibanye-Stillwater's condensed consolidated comparative information is presented as if the reorganisation had occurred before the start of the earliest period presented.

In order to effect the reorganisation in the Group at the earliest period presented in the condensed consolidated interim financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2020, a reorganisation reserve was recognised at 31 December 2018 to adjust the previously stated share capital of SGL of R34,667 million to reflect the stated share capital of Sibanye-Stillwater of R1 at that date. The reorganisation reserve was adjusted for previously recognised movements in the stated share capital of SGL between 31 December 2018 and 24 February 2020. The issue of shares at the effective date of the Scheme, was recorded at an amount equal to the net asset value of the unconsolidated SGL company at that date, with the difference recognised as a reorganisation reserve.

Since the condensed consolidated interim financial statements of Sibanye-Stillwater was in substance a continuation of the existing SGL Group, the shares used to calculate the weighted average number of issued shares (refer note 7) was based on the issued stated share capital of the listed entity at that stage.

As a result of the above, earnings per share measures were based on SGL's issued shares for prior periods (up to 31 December 2019). For purposes of Sibanye-Stillwater's earnings per share measures for the six months ended 30 June 2020, shares issued as part of the Scheme were treated as issued from the beginning of the 2020 reporting period so as to reflect the unchanged continuation of the Group. No weighting was required as there were no changes in the issued share capital of SGL from the beginning of the 2020 reporting period up to the effective date of the Scheme. Shares issued after the implementation of the Scheme were time-weighted as appropriate.

Although the Scheme was retrospectively implemented for accounting purposes, the roll forward below shows the movement of the legally issued shares of Sibanye-Stillwater for the periods indicated.

Figures in thousand

| | Six months ended | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Authorised number of shares | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Reconciliation of issued number of shares: | | | |
| Number of shares in issue at beginning of the period ¹ | 2,923,571 | 2,676,002 | -* |
| Scheme implemented ² | - | - | 2,670,030 |
| Shares issued under Sibanye-Stillwater / SGL Share Plan ³ | 32,267 | 960 | 5,972 |
| Issued upon conversion of US\$ Convertible Bond ⁴ | - | 248,040 | - |
| Share buy-back ^{5,6} | (15,061) | (1,431) | - |
| Number of shares in issue at end of the period | 2,940,777 | 2,923,571 | 2,676,002 |

¹ Since the Scheme was retrospectively implemented, the stated share capital presented in the condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity reflects the legally issued shares of Sibanye-Stillwater from the earliest period presented, being one ordinary share at 31 December 2019

² From 1 January 2020 to 23 February 2020, shares of the listed entity presented for the Group were those of SGL. From 24 February 2020, these were exchanged for shares of Sibanye-Stillwater retrospectively presented for the Group in the condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity. The Scheme was implemented on a share-for-share basis with no change in the total number of issued listed shares

³ Upon implementation of the Scheme, the SGL equity-settled share plan was transferred to Sibanye-Stillwater and is settled in Sibanye-Stillwater shares from the effective date onwards

⁴ Refer note 10.1

⁵ During the six months ended 31 December 2020, the Group entered into a repurchase and cancellation of shares agreement with certain shareholders which resulted in the total issued shares of the Sibanye-Stillwater decreasing by 1,431,197 shares. The average price paid for the repurchased shares amounted to R58.80 per share

⁶ The Group commenced with a share buy-back programme on 2 June 2021 to repurchase up to 5% of its ordinary shares as at 31 May 2021 representing a maximum of 147,700,000 shares. At 30 June 2021, 15,060,882 ordinary shares have been bought back at a total cost of R932 million, including transaction cost of R2 million. The average cost per share repurchased amounted to R61.87. Of these transactions, repurchases of 3,192,961 ordinary shares amounting to R190 million including transaction costs were awaiting settlement at 30 June 2021, resulting in a cash outflow of R742 million for repurchases during the reporting period. In addition, 4,753,907 ordinary shares were repurchased but not yet cancelled as at 30 June 2021. Shares awaiting imminent cancellation were regarded as treasury shares in the reconciliation above

* Less than one thousand

Retrospective roll forward of stated share capital and reorganisation reserve:

| | SGL Group | | Scheme impact | Reorgani- sation reserve | Sibanye-Stillwater Group | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | Amount (million) | Shares (thousand) | Amount (million) | Amount (million) | Amount (million) | Shares (thousand) |
| Balance at 31 December 2018 | 34,667 | 2,266,261 | (34,667) | 34,667 | -* | -* |
| Shares issued for cash | 1,688 | 108,932 | (1,688) | 1,688 | - | - |
| Shares issued on Lonmin acquisition | 4,307 | 290,395 | (4,307) | 4,307 | - | - |
| Shares issued under SGL Share Plan | - | 4,442 | - | - | - | - |
| Balance at 30 June 2019 and 31 December 2019 | 40,662 | 2,670,030 | (40,662) | 40,662 | -* | -* |
| Scheme implemented ¹ | | | | (17,661) | 17,661 | 2,670,030 |
| Shares issued under Sibanye-Stillwater share plan | | | | - | - | 5,972 |
| Balance at 30 June 2020 | 40,662 | 2,670,030 | (40,662) | 23,001 | 17,661 | 2,676,002 |
| Shares issued under Sibanye-Stillwater share plan | | | | - | - | 960 |
| Issued upon conversion of US\$ Convertible Bond | | | | - | 12,573 | 248,040 |
| Share buy-back | | | | - | (84) | (1,431) |
| Balance at 31 December 2020 | | | | 23,001 | 30,150 | 2,923,571 |
| Shares issued under Sibanye-Stillwater share plan | | | | - | - | 32,267 |
| Share buy-back | | | | - | (932) | (15,061) |
| Balance at 30 June 2021 | | | | 23,001 | 29,218 | 2,940,777 |

¹ The stated share capital value of Sibanye-Stillwater on Scheme implementation amounts to the net asset value of the unconsolidated SGL company on the effective date of the Scheme. The reorganisation reserve is the balance between the previously presented stated share capital and the revised Sibanye-Stillwater stated share capital value. There was no change in the issued share capital of the SGL Group from 31 December 2019 to the effective date of the Scheme

* Less than R1 million or one thousand shares as indicated

1.3 Marikana BEE transaction

Effective 13 April 2021, the Group restructured the previously highly indebted Lonmin Limited (changed to Sibanye UK Limited on 25 March 2021) broad-based black economic empowerment (B-BBEE) structure in relation to Western Platinum Proprietary Limited (WPL) and Eastern Platinum Proprietary Limited (EPL) (collectively referred to as "Marikana"), so as to ensure the sustainability of the B-BBEE shareholding in Marikana and facilitate the realisation of value to the B-BBEE shareholders (Restructuring Transaction).

The Restructuring Transaction resulted in the cancellation of the previous preference share funding provided to a special purpose vehicle (Phembani SPV) held by the Phembani Group Proprietary Limited group (Phembani Group). As replacement, the Group subscribed for new preference shares at a nominal amount in Phembani SPV. These preference shares will earn dividends capped to R2.6 billion and will be funded through 90% of the dividends attributable to the Phembani Group as and when paid by Marikana. In addition, while the Sibanye UK Limited (Sibanye UK) loans to WPL are still outstanding, Rustenburg Eastern Operations Proprietary Limited (REO) will subscribe for additional preference shares as an additional funding mechanism to ensure Phembani SPV receives a minimum level of cash flows (as determined in terms of a formula). In essence the subscription price of the preference shares will be in the form of a top up payment to a maximum of R22 million for any annual period where the dividend payable by Marikana to Phembani SPV is less than R22 million and will be added to the capped dividend amount of the preference shares. The preference shares will be redeemed at the earlier of 12.5 years from the issue date or when the capped dividend amount is reached.

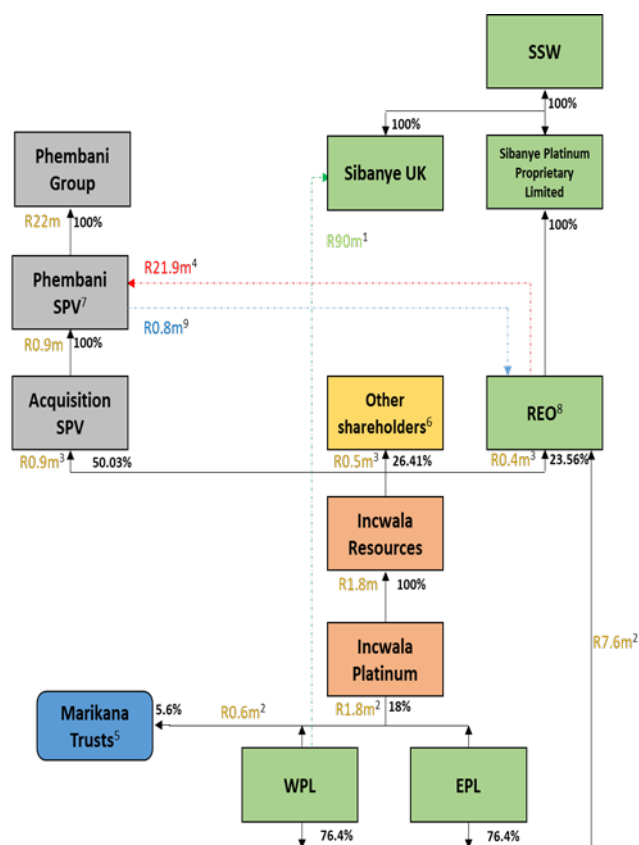
The new arrangement provides the Marikana shareholders with access to distributable Marikana profits in the short and medium term through the introduction of a 10% trickle dividend while any Marikana shareholder loans or loans from Sibanye UK to WPL are outstanding. At the effective date of the transaction, the Sibanye UK loans to WPL amounted to R12,533 million (denominated in \$722 million and R2,057 million). There were no Marikana shareholder loans outstanding at the effective date of the Restructuring Transaction. Once the loans from Sibanye UK have been settled and while there are no Marikana shareholder loans outstanding, the Marikana shareholders will have a right to participate fully in their attributable portion of Marikana's dividends over the remaining life-of-mine. However, a 90% portion of the Phembani Group's attributable dividends will continue to be applied against the preference dividends until the preference shares have been redeemed.

The obligations to pay dividends to entities controlled by the Group, being REO and the Lonplats Employee Share Ownership Trust, Lonplats Marikana Community Development Trust and Bapo Ba Mogale Local Economic Development Trust (Marikana Trusts), eliminate on consolidation. At the effective date, the Restructuring Transaction resulted in the Group recognising the following liabilities:

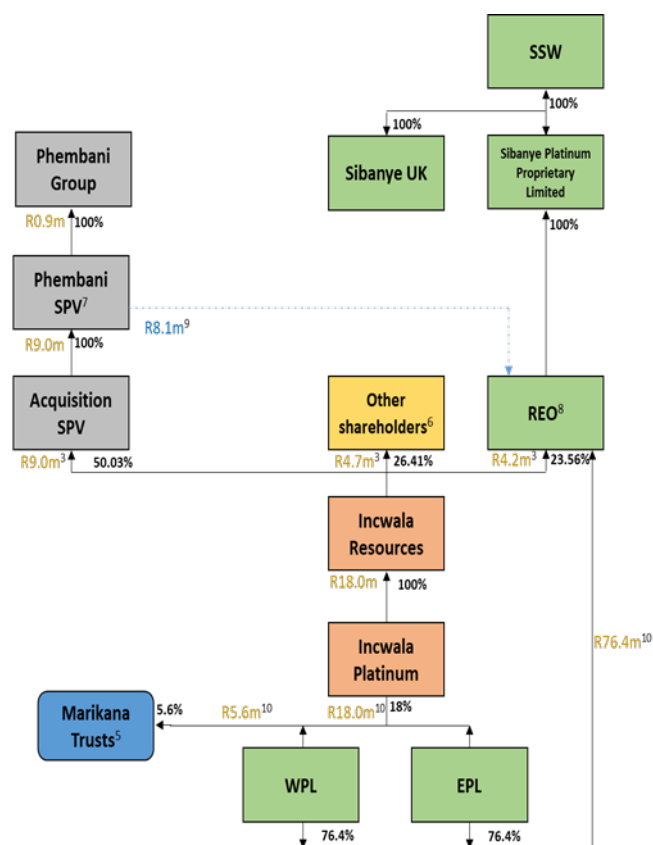
- Cash-settled share-based payment obligation under IFRS 2 *Share-based Payment* (IFRS 2) amounting to R404 million (refer note 11.2); and
- Marikana dividend obligation under IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (IFRS 9) amounting to R1,146 million (refer note 12.2).

The tables below set out the shareholding structure and, **for illustrative purposes only**, the flow of R100 million distributable profits from Marikana while any Marikana shareholder loans or Sibanye UK loans are still outstanding and after these loans have been settled:

Before shareholder loans and Sibanye UK loans repaid



After shareholder loans and Sibanye UK loans repaid



¹ R90 million (or 90%) of the distributable profits of Marikana applied towards the repayment of the Sibanye UK loans (or Marikana shareholder loans if any)

² Distribution of remaining R10 million (10%) of the distributable profits of Marikana based on the proportionate shareholding

³ Distribution of the Incwala Platinum dividend received from Marikana based on proportionate shareholding

⁴ Subsequent subscription for additional "E" Preference Shares (top up payment) by REO in Phembani SPV, calculated in terms of the formula specified in the "E" Preference Shares subscription agreement for as long as the Sibanye UK loans are outstanding [R22 million less (R0.9 million Phembani SPV dividend – R0.8 million "E" Preference Share dividend)]

⁵ These dividend obligations, calculated in terms of the estimated future cash flows of Marikana (applying the assumptions disclosed in note 11.2), eliminate on consolidation against the receivables in these trusts that are consolidated by the Group

⁶ The Group recognises IFRS 9 dividend obligations, calculated in terms of the estimated future cash flows of Marikana (applying the assumptions disclosed in note 11.2), included in other payables. Refer note 12.2

⁷ The Group recognises an IFRS 2 cash-settled share-based payment obligation, calculated in terms of the estimated future cash flows of Marikana (applying the assumptions disclosed in note 11.2) and reduced by the estimated future preference dividends, included in cash-settled share-based payment obligations. Refer note 11.2

⁸ Dividends payable, directly by Marikana or indirectly through Incwala Resources, eliminate against the REO receivable on consolidation. The top up funding liability is calculated and recognised based on the estimated future cash flows of Marikana (applying the assumptions disclosed in note 11.2) for as long as the Sibanye UK loan is outstanding. Management expects that the Sibanye UK loan will be repaid in full by 31 December 2021 and therefore no obligation to subscribe for additional preference shares was recognised

⁹ 90% of the Marikana dividends indirectly received by Phembani SPV will be distributed to REO as an "E" Preference dividend until the earlier of 12.5 years from the issue date or when the capped dividend amount is reached. This receivable is recognised on a net basis against the Phembani SPV cash-settled share-based payment liability (refer footnote 7 above)

¹⁰ Distribution of the Marikana distributable profits based on proportionate shareholding

1.4 Change in level of rounding

Previously, the level of rounding applied in the Group's condensed consolidated interim financial statements included a decimal for the nearest hundred thousand. During the six months ended 30 June 2021, the Group changed the level of rounding to only reflect the nearest million by removing the hundred thousand decimal space. Immaterial rounding adjustments were made to comparative information as a result of this change.

2. Revenue

The Group's sources of revenue are:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Gold mining activities | 13,307 | 17,080 | 10,789 |
| PGM mining activities ¹ | 55,905 | 42,595 | 29,874 |
| Recycling activities | 19,414 | 11,587 | 13,710 |
| Stream ¹ | 259 | 241 | 298 |
| Toll treatment arrangement ² | 176 | - | - |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | 89,061 | 71,503 | 54,671 |
| Adjustments relating to sales of PGM concentrate ³ | 892 | 871 | 348 |
| Total revenue | 89,953 | 72,374 | 55,019 |

¹ The difference between revenue from PGM mining activities above and total revenue from PGM mining activities per the segment report relates to the separate disclosure of revenue from the gold and palladium streaming arrangement with Wheaton Precious Metals International (Wheaton International) (Wheaton Stream) in the above as well as the separate disclosure of revenue related to adjustments on the sales of PGM concentrate. Revenue relating to the Wheaton Stream is incorporated in the Group corporate segment as described in the segment report (refer note 18)

² This relates to revenue recognised in respect of a toll treatment arrangement entered into by Marikana (refer note 13)

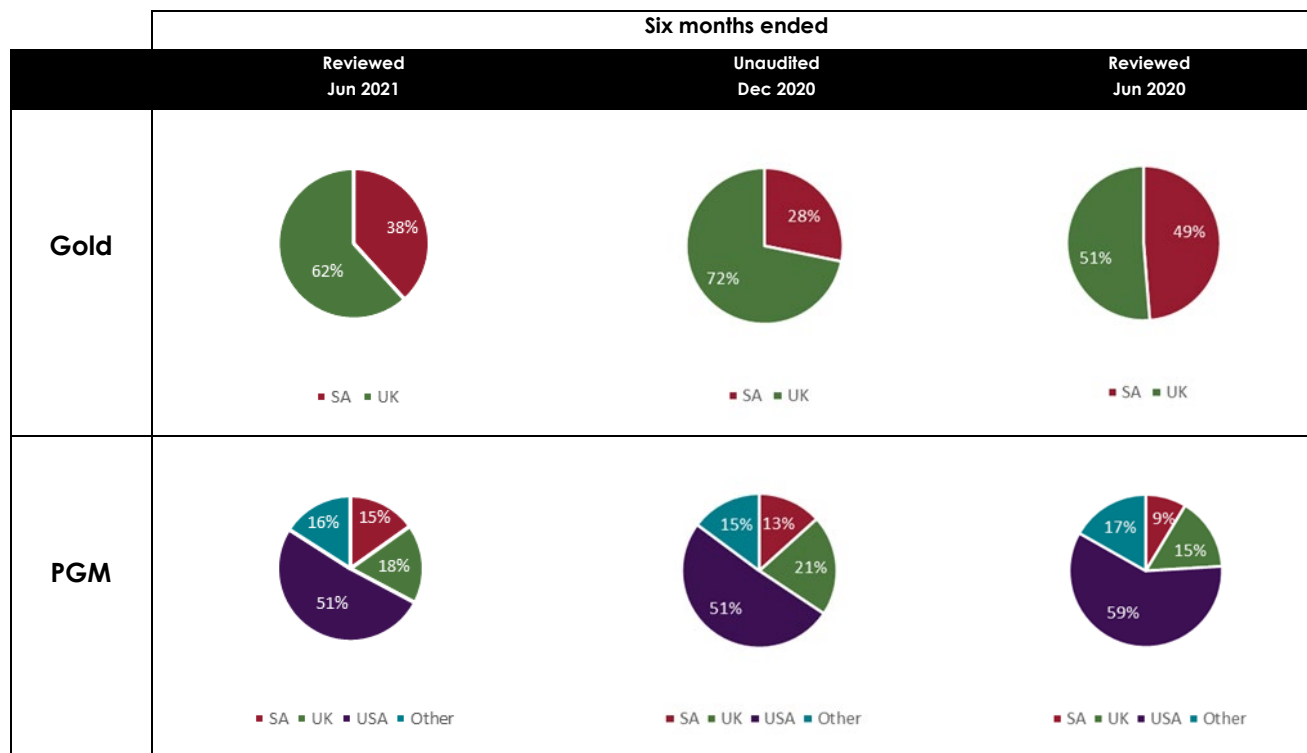
³ These adjustments relate to provisional pricing arrangements on the Group's PGM sale of concentrate resulting in subsequent changes to the amount of revenue recognised

Revenue per geographical region of the relevant operations:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Southern Africa | 61,049 | 50,558 | 32,224 |
| United States | 28,904 | 21,816 | 22,795 |
| Total revenue | 89,953 | 72,374 | 55,019 |

Percentage of revenue per segment based on the geographical location of customers purchasing from the Group:



Revenue generated per product:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Gold | 13,862 | 17,677 | 11,253 |
| PGMs | 74,036 | 52,944 | 42,628 |
| Platinum | 11,179 | 9,131 | 7,923 |
| Palladium | 27,643 | 24,399 | 22,882 |
| Rhodium | 33,143 | 18,622 | 11,243 |
| Iridium | 1,461 | 518 | 296 |
| Ruthenium | 610 | 274 | 284 |
| Chrome | 1,032 | 904 | 669 |
| Other ¹ | 1,023 | 849 | 469 |
| Total revenue | 89,953 | 72,374 | 55,019 |

¹ Other primarily includes revenue from nickel, silver, cobalt and copper sales. For the six months ended 30 June 2021, revenue from the Marikana toll treatment arrangement of R176 million is also included

3. Finance expense

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Notes | Six months ended | | |
|---|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Interest charge on: | | | | |
| Borrowings - interest | | (464) | (542) | (749) |
| - US\$600 million revolving credit facility (RCF) | | (98) | (73) | (159) |
| - R5.5 billion RCF | | (30) | (56) | (145) |
| - 2022 and 2025 Notes | | (336) | (379) | (385) |
| - US\$ Convertible Bond | 10.1 | - | (34) | (60) |
| Borrowings - unwinding of amortised cost | 10 | (118) | (174) | (219) |
| - 2022 and 2025 Notes | | (57) | (30) | (29) |
| - US\$ Convertible Bond | 10.1 | - | (69) | (117) |
| - Burnstone Debt | | (61) | (75) | (73) |
| Lease liabilities | | (15) | (17) | (17) |
| Environmental rehabilitation obligation | | (305) | (337) | (347) |
| Occupational healthcare obligation | | (38) | (45) | (51) |
| Deferred Payment (related to the Rustenburg operations acquisition) | 12.1 | (95) | (93) | (93) |
| Marikana dividend obligation | 12.2 | (29) | - | - |
| Deferred revenue ^{1,2} | 13 | (158) | (170) | (180) |
| Other | | (39) | (63) | (55) |
| Total finance expense | | (1,261) | (1,441) | (1,711) |

¹ For the six months ended 30 June 2021, finance expense includes R158 million (31 Dec 2020: R163 million, 30 June 2020: R159 million) non-cash interest relating to the gold and palladium streaming arrangement with Wheaton Precious Metals International (Wheaton International). Although there is no cash financing cost related to this arrangement, IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers (IFRS 15) requires Sibanye-Stillwater to recognise a notional financing charge due to the significant time delay between receiving the upfront streaming payment and satisfying the related metal credit deliveries. A discount rate of 5.2% and 4.6% was used in determining the finance expense to be recognised as part of the streaming transaction for gold and palladium, respectively

² For the six months ended 31 December 2020, finance expense includes R6 million (six months ended 30 June 2020: R8 million) non-cash interest relating to the WPL platinum forward sale entered into on 3 March 2020. For the six months ended 30 June 2020, finance expense includes R13 million non-cash interest relating to the Marikana operation's streaming transaction on its BIT project which was early settled during the first six months of 2020

4. (Loss)/gain on financial instruments

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Notes | Six months ended | | |
|---|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Fair value loss on gold hedge contracts ¹ | | - | (1) | (456) |
| Fair value (loss)/gain on palladium hedge contract ² | | (316) | (3) | 39 |
| Fair value (loss)/gain on derivative financial instrument | 10.1 | - | (2,164) | 2,094 |
| Fair value adjustment on share-based payment obligations | 11.3 | (551) | (37) | (92) |
| Gain/(loss) on the revised cash flow of the Deferred Payment | 12.1 | 5 | (2,081) | - |
| Gain on the revised cash flow of the Burnstone Debt | 10 | - | 264 | - |
| Other | | 20 | 18 | (31) |
| Total (loss)/gain on financial instruments | | (842) | (4,004) | 1,554 |

¹ On 9 March 2020, Sibanye-Stillwater concluded a gold hedge agreement which commenced on 1 April 2020, comprising the delivery of 1,800 kilograms of gold (150 kilograms per month) with a zero cost collar which establishes a minimum floor of R800,000 per kilogram and a maximum cap of R1,080,000 per kilogram. The gold hedge agreement concluded during March 2021 and for the six months ended 30 June 2021, there was a realised loss of Rnil million (six months ended 31 December 2020: R2 million and 30 June 2020: R524 million) and unrealised gain of Rnil million (six months ended 31 December 2020: R1 million and 30 June 2020: R68 million). As hedge accounting is not applied, resulting gains or losses are accounted for as gains or losses on financial instruments in profit or loss

² On 17 January 2020, Stillwater Mining Company (Stillwater) (wholly owned subsidiary of Sibanye-Stillwater) concluded a palladium hedge agreement which commenced on 28 February 2020, comprising the delivery of 240,000 ounces of palladium over two years (10,000 ounces per month) with a zero cost collar which establishes a minimum and a maximum cap of US\$1,500 and US\$3,400 per ounce, respectively. For the six months ended 31 December 2020, the unrealised loss was R3 million (six months ended 30 June 2020, the unrealised gain was R39 million). On 24 March 2021, Stillwater Mining Company concluded an additional palladium hedge agreement commencing on 28 February 2022, comprising the delivery of 140,000 ounces of palladium over a fourteen month period (10,000 ounces per month) with a zero cost collar which establishes a minimum floor and a maximum cap of US\$1,800 and US\$3,300 per ounce, respectively. For the six months ended 30 June 2021, the combined unrealised loss on the hedge agreements was R316 million. As hedge accounting is not applied, resulting gains or losses are accounted for as gains or losses on financial instruments in profit or loss

5. Other costs

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Corporate and social investment costs | (137) | (165) | (93) |
| Loss due to dilution of interest in joint operation | (2) | (30) | - |
| Cost incurred on employee and community trusts | (299) | (443) | (65) |
| Exploration costs | (3) | (19) | (14) |
| Other | (381) | (254) | (85) |
| Total other costs | (822) | (911) | (257) |

6. Mining and income tax

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Tax on profit before tax at maximum South African statutory company tax rate (28%) | (9,627) | (6,635) | (3,299) |
| South African gold mining tax formula rate adjustment | 47 | 165 | (47) |
| US statutory tax rate adjustment | 510 | 312 | 239 |
| Non-deductible amortisation and depreciation | (7) | (8) | (6) |
| Non-taxable dividend received | - | 19 | 1 |
| Non-deductible finance expense ¹ | (62) | 102 | (12) |
| Non-deductible share-based payments | (27) | (24) | (20) |
| Non-deductible loss on fair value of financial instruments | (153) | (851) | (40) |
| (Non-deductible loss)/non-taxable gain on foreign exchange differences | (1) | (15) | 18 |
| Non-taxable share of results of equity-accounted investees | 393 | 340 | 136 |
| Non-deductible reversal of impairments | - | 33 | - |
| Non-deductible transaction costs | (30) | (19) | (30) |
| Tax adjustment in respect of prior periods | (53) | 25 | 108 |
| Net other non-taxable income and non-deductible expenditure | 65 | 136 | 122 |
| Change in estimated deferred tax rate | (55) | - | (55) |
| (Deferred tax assets not recognised)/previously unrecognised deferred tax assets utilised ² | (64) | 3,613 | 834 |
| Mining and income tax | (9,064) | (2,807) | (2,051) |
| Effective mining and income tax rate (%) | 26.4 | 11.8 | 17.4 |

¹ The non-deductible finance expense for the six months ended 31 December 2020 is presented net after the reversal of an uncertain income tax treatment amounting to R182 million, which decreased the effective mining and income tax rate. This represents the conclusion on the section 163(j) interest limitation provided for by the US PGM operations under IFRIC 23 Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments as at 31 December 2019

² Historically, deferred tax assets in WPL and EPL were only recognised to the extent of deferred tax liabilities since it was not considered probable that taxable profit would be available against which the future tax deductions could be utilised. At 31 December 2020, management recognised deferred tax assets on WPL and EPL in excess of deferred tax liabilities for the first time since it became probable that sufficient future taxable profits will be available. In total, net deferred tax assets of R951 million were recognised at 31 December 2020. The deferred tax asset recognition is supported by the profit history of WPL and EPL and a positive future outlook

7. Earnings per share

7.1 Basic earnings per share

| | Six months ended | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Ordinary shares in issue ('000) | 2,940,777 | 2,923,571 | 2,676,002 |
| Adjustment for weighting of ordinary shares in issue ('000) | 4,088 | (139,988) | (2,385) |
| Weighted average number of shares ('000) | 2,944,865 | 2,783,583 | 2,673,617 |
| Profit attributable to owners of Sibanye-Stillwater (SA rand million) | 24,836 | 19,927 | 9,385 |
| Basic earnings per share (EPS) (cents) | 843 | 716 | 351 |

7.2 Diluted earnings per share

Potential ordinary shares arising from the equity-settled share-based payment scheme resulted in a dilution for the six month periods ended 30 June 2021, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2020. The assumed conversion of the convertible bond was dilutive for the six month period ended 30 June 2020. The US\$ Convertible Bond was converted during October 2020 and was antidilutive for the six months ended 31 December 2020.

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Diluted earnings | | | |
| Profit attributable to owners of Sibanye-Stillwater | 24,836 | 19,927 | 9,385 |
| Adjusted for impact of convertible bond: | | | |
| - Interest charge and unwinding of amortised cost | - | - | 458 |
| - Gain on fair value adjustment | - | - | (177) |
| - Loss on foreign exchange | - | - | (2,094) |
| - Tax effect | - | - | (173) |
| Diluted earnings | 24,836 | 19,927 | 9,843 |

| | Six months ended | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Weighted average number of shares | | | |
| Weighted average number of shares ('000) | 2,944,865 | 2,783,583 | 2,673,617 |
| Potential ordinary shares - equity-settled share plan ('000) | 34,010 | 49,485 | 27,342 |
| Potential ordinary shares - convertible bond ('000) | - | - | 245,697 |
| Diluted weighted average number of shares ('000) | 2,978,875 | 2,833,068 | 2,946,656 |
| Diluted basic EPS (cents) | 834 | 703 | 334 |

7.3 Headline earnings per share

Headline earnings is presented as an additional earnings number allowed by IAS 33 *Earnings per Share* and is calculated based on the requirements set out in SAICA Circular 1/2021 (Circular) which replaced the 1/2019 Circular applied in the Group's consolidated annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020. The adoption of SAICA Circular 1/2021 had no impact on headline earnings.

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Profit attributable to owners of Sibanye-Stillwater | 24,836 | 19,927 | 9,385 |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | (6) | (70) | (29) |
| (Reversal of impairments)/impairments | - | (122) | 1 |
| Derecognition of property, plant and equipment in Marathon project | 2 | 37 | - |
| Taxation effect of remeasurement items | 1 | 13 | 3 |
| Re-measurement items, attributable to non-controlling interest | - | - | 1 |
| Headline earnings | 24,833 | 19,785 | 9,361 |
| Headline EPS (cents) | 843 | 711 | 350 |

7.4 Diluted headline earnings per share

| | Six months ended | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Headline earnings | 24,833 | 19,785 | 9,361 |
| Adjusted for impact of convertible bond: | - | - | 458 |
| - Interest charge and unwinding of amortised cost | - | - | 177 |
| - Gain on fair value adjustment | - | - | (2,094) |
| - Loss on foreign exchange | - | - | 2,548 |
| - Tax effect | - | - | (173) |
| Diluted headline earnings | 24,833 | 19,785 | 9,819 |
| Diluted headline EPS (cents) | 834 | 698 | 333 |

8. Dividends

Dividend policy

Sibanye-Stillwater's dividend policy is to return between 25% to 35% of normalised earnings to shareholders and after due consideration of future requirements the dividend may be increased beyond these levels. The Board, therefore, considers normalised earnings in determining what value will be distributed to shareholders. The Board believes normalised earnings provides useful information to investors regarding the extent to which results of operations may affect shareholder returns. Normalised earnings is defined as earnings attributable to the owners of Sibanye-Stillwater excluding gains and losses on financial instruments and foreign exchange differences, impairments, gain/loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, occupational healthcare expense, restructuring costs, transactions costs, share-based payment on BEE transaction, gain on acquisition, net other business development costs, share of results of equity-accounted investees, all after tax and the impact of non-controlling interest, and changes in estimated deferred tax rate.

In line with one of Sibanye-Stillwater's strategic priorities, being the continued commitment to shareholder returns, the Board of Directors resolved to pay an interim dividend of 292 SA cents per share after 30 June 2021 (50 SA cents per share after 30 June 2020).

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Profit attributable to the owners of Sibanye-Stillwater | 24,836 | 19,927 | 9,385 |
| Adjusted for: | | | |
| Loss/(gain) on financial instruments | 842 | 4,004 | (1,554) |
| Loss/(gain) on foreign exchange differences | 378 | (716) | 971 |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | (6) | (70) | (29) |
| (Reversal of impairments)/impairments | - | (122) | 1 |
| Restructuring costs ¹ | 38 | 179 | 257 |
| Transaction costs | 38 | 42 | 96 |
| Occupational healthcare expense | (24) | 48 | 4 |
| Loss on BIT early settlement | - | - | 186 |
| Income on settlement of legal dispute ² | - | (580) | - |
| Loss due to dilution of interest in joint operation | 2 | 30 | - |
| Loss on settlement of US\$ Convertible Bond | - | 1,507 | - |
| Change in estimated deferred tax rate | 55 | - | 55 |
| Share of results of equity-accounted investees after tax | (1,404) | (1,216) | (484) |
| Tax effect of the items adjusted above | (342) | (1,234) | (44) |
| NCI effect of the items listed above | (2) | (37) | 1 |
| Normalised earnings³ | 24,411 | 21,762 | 8,845 |

¹ Restructuring costs of R246 million for the six months ended 30 June 2020 were incurred at the Marikana operations

² The income of R580 million for the six months ended 31 December 2020, relates to the settlement of a legal dispute concerning a historical transaction

³ Normalised earnings is a pro forma performance measure and is not a measure of performance under IFRS, may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies, and should not be considered in isolation or as alternatives to profit before tax, profit for the year, cash from operating activities or any other measure of financial performance presented in accordance with IFRS. This measure constitutes pro forma financial information in terms of the JSE Listing Requirements and is the responsibility of the Board

9. Equity-accounted investments

Acquisition of investment in Keliber Oy (Keliber)

On 23 February 2021, Keliber and the Group entered into an investment agreement that enables Keliber to significantly advance its lithium project in Central Ostrobothnia, Finland. The Keliber project consists of several advanced stage lithium spodumene deposits, with significant exploration upside in close proximity to the existing project. Based on a feasibility study completed in 2019 and improved in 2020, Keliber currently has 9.3 million tonnes of ore reserves, sufficient for more than 13 years of operation. Planned annual production is 15,000 tonnes of battery grade lithium hydroxide. The project includes the development of a chemical plant in Kokkola, approximately 50 kilometres from the mining area, which will produce battery grade lithium hydroxide. The Group intends to play a key role as an industrial anchor investor in the forthcoming financing of the construction of Keliber's lithium project. Production is anticipated to start in 2024 and none of the future lithium hydroxide production has been committed to any offtake party.

Under the investment agreement the Group will make an initial phased equity investment of €30 million, for an approximate 30% equity shareholding into Keliber. In the first tranche the Group subscribed for shares in Keliber for €15 million and simultaneously, on the same terms as Sibanye-Stillwater's €30 million phased investment, a further €10 million equity issuance was offered to the existing Keliber shareholders, which was fully subscribed. The investment agreement allows the Group to finance development work of a further €15 million in two tranches over a twelve-month period. In addition to, and subject to the completion of the initial investment and funding, the Group has a guaranteed option to achieve the majority shareholding in Keliber, should it wish to do so, by contributing further equity financing for the development of the project.

The investment in Keliber resulting from the €15 million subscription in the first tranche was treated as an equity accounted associate from 17 March 2021, being the date on which the closing conditions on the first tranche subscription were met. The first tranche subscription resulted in a 17.93% shareholding, which allows for representation on the board of Keliber as well as significant involvement in the technical committee of the company. The transaction was entered into at fair value, and the difference between the net asset value and the fair value paid by the Group was attributed to the mineral reserve.

The Group holds the following equity-accounted investments:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Balance at beginning of the period | 5,621 | 5,435 | 4,039 |
| Share of results of equity-accounted investees after tax | 1,404 | 1,216 | 484 |
| - Mimosa Investments Limited (Mimosa) | 1,272 | 1,001 | 298 |
| - Rand Refinery Proprietary Limited (Rand Refinery) | 132 | 215 | 186 |
| - Keliber | - | - | - |
| - Other | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Keliber investment | 278 | - | - |
| Dividends received from equity-accounted investments | (649) | (214) | - |
| Preference shares redeemed | - | (114) | - |
| Reversal of impairment on Rand Refinery | - | 120 | - |
| Foreign currency translation | (142) | (822) | 912 |
| Balance at end of the period | 6,512 | 5,621 | 5,435 |

| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Audited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Equity-accounted investments consist of: | | | |
| - Mimosa | 4,612 | 3,929 | 3,670 |
| - Rand Refinery | 650 | 691 | 583 |
| - Peregrine Metals Ltd | 972 | 1,001 | 1,182 |
| - Keliber | 278 | - | - |
| Equity-accounted investments | 6,512 | 5,621 | 5,435 |

10. Borrowings

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Notes | Six months ended | | |
|--|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Balance at beginning of the period | | 18,383 | 26,374 | 23,736 |
| Loans raised | | 2,196 | 6,768 | 9,521 |
| - US\$600 million RCF ¹ | | 703 | 4,214 | 3,004 |
| - R5.5 billion RCF | | - | - | 5,000 |
| - Other borrowings ² | | 1,493 | 2,554 | 1,517 |
| Loans repaid | | (2,947) | (5,820) | (12,515) |
| - US\$600 million RCF ¹ | | (1,484) | (1,411) | (5,391) |
| - R5.5 billion RCF | | - | (2,000) | (5,500) |
| - US\$ Convertible Bond settled in cash | | - | (13) | - |
| - Other borrowings ² | | (1,463) | (2,396) | (1,624) |
| US\$ Convertible Bond converted into shares | | - | (5,578) | - |
| Unwinding of loans recognised at amortised cost | 3 | 118 | 174 | 219 |
| Accrued interest (related to the 2022 and 2025 Notes, and US\$ Convertible Bond) | | 336 | 414 | 444 |
| Accrued interest paid | | (323) | (405) | (461) |
| Gain on the revised cash flow of the Burnstone Debt | 4 | - | (264) | - |
| (Gain)/loss on foreign exchange differences and foreign currency translation | | (575) | (3,280) | 5,430 |
| Balance at end of the period | | 17,188 | 18,383 | 26,374 |

¹ During March 2021, Sibanye-Stillwater successfully extended the maturity date for one of its lenders. As a result US\$150 million of the USD RCF matures in April 2022, with the remaining US\$450 million balance of the USD RCF maturing in April 2023

² Other borrowings consist mainly of overnight facilities

Borrowings consist of:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Audited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| US\$600 million RCF | 5,994 | 6,978 | 4,910 |
| R5.5 billion RCF | - | - | 2,000 |
| 2022 and 2025 Notes ¹ | 9,902 | 10,136 | 11,937 |
| US\$ Convertible Bond | - | - | 5,796 |
| Burnstone Debt | 1,287 | 1,263 | 1,724 |
| Other borrowings | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Borrowings | 17,188 | 18,383 | 26,374 |
| Current portion of borrowings | (6,553) | (886) | (1,272) |
| Non-current borrowings | 10,635 | 17,497 | 25,102 |

¹ Refer note 16.1

10.1 US\$ Convertible Bond

The US\$ Convertible Bond was launched and priced on 19 September 2017 with the proceeds applied towards the partial repayment of the Stillwater Bridge Facility, raised for the acquisition of Stillwater (the "Bonds"). On 11 September 2018, SGL concluded the repurchase of a portion of the Bonds. An aggregate principal amount of US\$66 million for a total purchase price of approximately US\$50 million was repurchased. Following the repurchase, the outstanding nominal value amounted to US\$384 million.

On 18 September 2020, SGL provided notice (Optional Redemption Notice) to exercise its rights to redeem all the Bonds in full on 19 October 2020. Following the issue of the Optional Redemption Notice and subject to the conditions of the Bonds, the bondholders could still exercise their rights to request conversion of their Bonds into ordinary shares of Sibanye-Stillwater by delivering a conversion notice. Following receipt of the conversion notices, Sibanye-Stillwater could elect to settle the Bonds in Sibanye-Stillwater shares or in cash to the value of the shares, subject to the conditions of the Bonds. Conversion notices were received for Bonds with a nominal value of US\$383 million before the redemption date and all converted bonds were settled in Sibanye-Stillwater shares. No conversion notices were received for Bonds to the value of \$0.8 million and these were redeemed for cash at nominal value, including unpaid accrued interest.

Upon implementation of the Scheme on 24 February 2020, SGL became a subsidiary of Sibanye-Stillwater, which in turn became the new holding company of the Group (refer note 1.2). Consequently, even though SGL was the Bond issuer, the converted Bonds were settled in Sibanye-Stillwater shares.

The Bonds consisted of two components under IFRS. The conversion option component was recognised as a derivative financial liability measured at fair value through profit or loss. The bond component was recognised as a financial liability measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Both financial liabilities were extinguished upon settlement of the Bonds. Before derecognition, interest was accrued up to the settlement date on the amortised cost component based on the original effective interest rate.

The loss on settlement was attributed to the derivative component and measured as the difference between the fair value of the Sibanye-Stillwater shares issued on the respective settlement dates, the carrying amount of the amortised cost component immediately before settlement and the carrying amount of the derivative component. Sibanye-Stillwater shares issued on settlement of the Bonds were measured at the fair value on the dates of issue to the bondholders by applying a volume weighted average price (VWAP) on the day.

The table below summarises the settlement related information:

| | Audited Dec 2020 |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of shares issued ('thousands) | 248,040 |
| Number of bonds settled | 1,916 |
| Fair value of Sibanye-Stillwater shares issued (SA rand millions) | 12,573 |
| Range of VWAPs on settlement (SA rand) | 46.5 - 51.5 |
| Cash redemption amount (SA rand millions) | 13 |
| Derivative element settlement value (SA rand millions) | 6,995 |
| Bond element settlement value (SA rand millions) | 5,578 |

The tables below illustrate the movement in the amortised cost element and the derivative element respectively:

US\$ Convertible Bond at amortised cost

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Note | Six months ended | | |
|---|------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | | - | 5,796 | 4,579 |
| Bonds repaid ¹ | | - | (13) | - |
| Bonds converted into shares ² | | - | (5,578) | - |
| Accrued interest paid | | - | (60) | (64) |
| Interest charge | 3 | - | 34 | 60 |
| Unwinding of amortised cost | 3 | - | 69 | 117 |
| (Gain)/loss on foreign exchange differences | | - | (248) | 1,104 |
| Balance at the end of the period | | - | - | 5,796 |

¹ Relates to the redemption of Bonds for which no conversion notice was received

² Calculated as the amortised cost on the date of settlement

Derivative financial instrument

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Note | Six months ended | | |
|--|------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | | - | 3,494 | 4,145 |
| Loss/(gain) on financial instruments ¹ | 4 | - | 2,164 | (2,094) |
| Settlement of derivative financial instrument | | - | (6,995) | - |
| Loss on settlement of US\$ Convertible Bond ² | | - | 1,507 | - |
| (Gain)/loss on foreign exchange differences | | - | (170) | 1,443 |
| Balance at the end of the period | | - | - | 3,494 |

¹ The loss/(gain) on the financial instrument is attributable to changes in various valuation inputs, including the movement in the Sibanye-Stillwater share price, change in USD/ZAR exchange rate, bond market value and credit risk spreads

² Relates to the difference between the fair value of Sibanye-Stillwater shares issued on date of settlement, carrying value of the derivative liability before settlement and the carrying value of the bond on date of settlement

10.2 Capital management

Debt maturity

The following are contractually due, undiscounted cash flows resulting from maturities of borrowings, including interest payments:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Total | Within one year | Between one and five years | After five years |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 30 June 2021 (Reviewed) | | | | |
| - Capital | | | | |
| US\$600 million RCF | 5,994 | 1,498 | 4,496 | - |
| R5.5 billion RCF | - | - | - | - |
| 2022 and 2025 Notes | 9,997 | 5,047 | 4,950 | - |
| Burnstone Debt | 111 | - | 41 | 70 |
| Other borrowings | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| - Interest | 5,807 | 493 | 1,130 | 4,184 |

Net (cash)/debt to adjusted EBITDA

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Rolling 12 months | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Audited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Borrowings ¹ | 15,901 | 17,120 | 28,144 |
| Cash and cash equivalents ² | 26,062 | 20,206 | 12,007 |
| Net (cash)/debt ³ | (10,161) | (3,086) | 16,137 |
| Adjusted EBITDA ⁴ (12 months) | 73,420 | 49,385 | 29,452 |
| Net (cash)/debt to adjusted EBITDA (ratio) ⁵ | (0.1) | (0.1) | 0.5 |

¹ Borrowings are only those borrowings that have recourse to Sibanye-Stillwater. Borrowings, therefore, exclude the Burnstone Debt and include the derivative financial instrument up to the settlement of the US\$ Convertible Bond

² Cash and cash equivalents exclude cash of Burnstone

³ Net (cash)/debt represents borrowings and bank overdraft less cash and cash equivalents. Borrowings are only those borrowings that have recourse to Sibanye-Stillwater and, therefore, exclude the Burnstone Debt and include the derivative financial instrument up to the settlement of the US\$ Convertible Bond. Net (cash)/debt excludes cash of Burnstone

⁴ The adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortisation (EBITDA) calculation included is based on the definitions included in the facility agreements for compliance with the debt covenant formula, except for impact of new accounting standards and acquisitions, where the facility agreements allow the results from the acquired operations to be annualised. Adjusted EBITDA may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies. Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure of performance under IFRS and should be considered in addition to, and not as a substitute for, other measures of financial performance and liquidity

⁵ Net (cash)/debt to adjusted EBITDA ratio is a pro forma performance measure and is defined as net debt as of the end of a reporting period divided by adjusted EBITDA of the 12 months ended on the same reporting date. This measure constitutes pro forma financial information in terms of the JSE Listing Requirements, and is the responsibility of the Board

Reconciliation of profit before royalties and tax to adjusted EBITDA

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Profit before royalties and tax | 36,028 | 25,040 | 12,210 |
| Adjusted for: | | | |
| Amortisation and depreciation | 3,798 | 4,149 | 3,444 |
| Interest income | (624) | (561) | (504) |
| Finance expense | 1,261 | 1,441 | 1,711 |
| Share-based payments | 298 | 215 | 298 |
| Loss/(gain) on financial instruments | 842 | 4,004 | (1,554) |
| Loss/(gain) on foreign exchange differences | 378 | (716) | 971 |
| Share of results of equity-accounted investees after tax | (1,404) | (1,216) | (484) |
| Change in estimate of environmental rehabilitation obligation, and right of recovery receivable and payable | (5) | (442) | (22) |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | (6) | (70) | (29) |
| (Reversal of impairments)/impairments | - | (122) | 1 |
| Restructuring costs | 38 | 179 | 257 |
| Transaction costs | 38 | 42 | 96 |
| IFRS 16 lease payments | (71) | (75) | (73) |
| Occupational healthcare expense | (24) | 48 | 4 |
| Loss on BTT early settlement | - | - | 186 |
| Income on settlement of legal dispute | - | (580) | - |
| Loss on settlement of US\$ Convertible Bond | - | 1,507 | - |
| Loss due to dilution of interest in joint operation | 2 | 30 | - |
| Other non-recurring costs | - | (2) | 2 |
| Adjusted EBITDA | 40,549 | 32,871 | 16,514 |

11. Cash-settled share-based payment obligations

11.1 New cash-settled share-based payment awards

With effect from the March 2020 remuneration cycle, long-term incentive awards are made on a cash-settled basis rather than equity-settled. This includes awards of both Forfeitable Share Units (FSUs) and Conditional Share Units (CSUs) (previously referred to as bonus share and performance share awards under the equity-settled schemes).

Apart from the change in manner of settlement to cash, the terms and conditions of the awards made under the 2020 plan, including all vesting conditions, are the same as the equity-settled scheme applicable to remuneration cycles prior to 2020. The value of the cash settlement is the same as the value of the shares that would have vested according to the rules in previous arrangements. Existing unvested equity-settled awards of the Group remain unchanged and will be settled in Sibanye-Stillwater shares.

Revisions were introduced to cash-settled awards from the March 2021 remuneration cycle. Key revisions include changes in the assessment of the total shareholders' return (TSR) performance condition, introduction of an Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) performance condition and a change from return on capital employed (ROCE) to a return on invested capital (ROIC) performance condition. The weighting of the performance conditions for the TSR, ESG and ROIC measures are 50%, 20% and 30% respectively.

At each reporting date, on vesting date and on settlement date, the liability for the cash payment relating to the FSUs and CSUs awarded is measured/remeasured at fair value. Similar to the equity-settled schemes of the Group, fair value is determined using a Monte Carlo Simulation model, with key inputs including the Sibanye-Stillwater share price, risk free rate, dividend yield and volatility.

The following table summarises the movements relating to the new share-based payment scheme:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Six months ended | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Balance at beginning of the period | 159 | 53 | - |
| Cash-settled share-based payment expense | 202 | 171 | 53 |
| Grant date fair value | 130 | 86 | 31 |
| Fair value movement after grant date | 72 | 85 | 22 |
| Cash-settled share-based payments paid | (21) | (61) | - |
| Foreign currency translation | 1 | (4) | - |
| Balance at end of the period | 341 | 159 | 53 |
| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Audited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Reconciliation of the non-current and current portion of the share-based payment obligation: | | | |
| Balance at end of the period | 341 | 159 | 53 |
| Current portion of cash-settled share-based payment obligation | (75) | (33) | (17) |
| Non-current cash-settled share-based payment obligation | 266 | 126 | 36 |

11.2 Marikana BEE cash-settled share-based payment obligation

Marikana's obligation to pay dividends to the Phembani Group through the Incwala Platinum holding structure is recognised as a cash-settled share-based payment liability measured at fair value. Changes in fair value is recognised in profit or loss.

The following assumptions were applied in the 30 June 2021 calculation:

| | | Marikana operations | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Audited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Long-term PGM (4E) basket price | R/4Eoz | 22,697 | N/A | N/A |
| Real discount rate – South Africa | % | 11.64 – 11.71 | N/A | N/A |
| Inflation rate – South Africa | % | 6 | N/A | N/A |
| Life of mine | years | 16 - 52 | N/A | N/A |

The following table summarises the changes in the Marikana BEE cash-settled share-based payment obligation:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Notes | Six months ended | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Balance at beginning of the period | | - | - | - |
| Initial recognition of the Marikana BEE cash-settled share-based payment obligation ¹ | 1.3, 11.3 | 404 | - | - |
| Changes in fair value ¹ | | 10 | - | - |
| Cash-settled share-based payments made | | (33) | - | - |
| Balance at end of the period | | 381 | - | - |
| Current portion of cash-settled share-based payment obligation | | (5) | - | - |
| Non-current cash-settled share-based payment obligation | | 376 | - | - |

¹ Included in gains/loss on financial instruments

11.3 Cash-settled share-based payment reconciliation

The following table summarises the changes in the total share-based payment obligation of the group:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Notes | Six months ended | | |
|--|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Reconciliation of cash-settled share-based payment obligations | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the period | | 1,628 | 1,713 | 1,425 |
| Cash-settled share-based payment expense ¹ | | 202 | 127 | 227 |
| Fair value loss on recognition of Marikana BEE cash-settled share-based payment obligation | 4, 11.2 | 404 | - | - |
| Fair value loss on obligations ² | 4 | 147 | 37 | 92 |
| Cash-settled share-based payments paid | | (127) | (244) | (31) |
| Foreign currency translation | | 1 | (5) | - |
| Balance at end of the period | | 2,255 | 1,628 | 1,713 |
| Current portion of cash-settled share-based payment obligation | | | | |
| | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Audited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Cash-settled share-based payment - Rustenburg operation BEE transaction | | 1,533 | 1,469 | 1,431 |
| Cash-settled share-based payment - Marikana BEE transaction | | 381 | - | - |
| Cash-settled share based payment - employee incentive scheme ³ | | 341 | 159 | 282 |
| Balance at the end of the period | | 2,255 | 1,628 | 1,713 |
| Current portion of cash-settled share-based payment obligation | | (80) | (33) | (268) |
| Non-current cash-settled share-based payment obligation | | 2,175 | 1,595 | 1,445 |

¹ Included in the amount is a share-based payment expense for the six months ended 30 June 2021 relating to cash-settled share-based payment schemes of Stillwater of Rnil (expense for the six months ended 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2020 was Rnil and R1 million, respectively) and DRDGOLD Limited of Rnil (expense reversal for the six months ended 31 December 2020 of R44 million and an expense for the six months ended 30 June 2020 of R172 million). The remainder of the expense relates to the 2020 and 2021 cash-settled share-based payment awards of the Group

² The fair value loss relates to the Rustenburg operation BEE cash-settled share-based payment obligation and the Marikana BEE cash-settled share-based payment obligation

³ Included in the balance at 30 June 2020 is R229 million in respect of DRDGOLD's cash-settled share-based payment scheme

12. Other payables

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Notes | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Audited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
|---|-------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Deferred Payment (related to Rustenburg operations acquisition) | 12.1 | 2,198 | 4,354 | 2,180 |
| Contingent consideration (related to SFA (Oxford) acquisition) | | 89 | 88 | 82 |
| Right of recovery payable | | 42 | 40 | 83 |
| Deferred consideration (related to Pandora acquisition) | | 253 | 308 | 282 |
| Marikana dividend obligation | 12.2 | 1,013 | - | - |
| Other non-current payables | | 365 | 367 | 285 |
| Other payables | | 3,960 | 5,157 | 2,912 |
| Current portion of other payables | | (1,188) | (2,246) | (594) |
| Non-current other payables | | 2,772 | 2,911 | 2,318 |

12.1 Rustenburg deferred payment (related to the Rustenburg operations acquisition)

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Notes | Six months ended | | |
|--|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | | 4,354 | 2,180 | 2,826 |
| Interest charge | 3 | 95 | 93 | 93 |
| Payment of Deferred Payment | | (2,246) | - | (739) |
| (Gain)/loss on revised estimated cash flows ¹ | 4 | (5) | 2,081 | - |
| Balance at end of the period | | 2,198 | 4,354 | 2,180 |

¹ The gain on the revised estimated cash flows is as a result of a difference in timing of the actual payment for the six months ended 30 June 2021, where the loss for the six months ended 30 June 2020 is primarily due to an increase in the forecasted rand PGM basket price used to estimate the future cash flows

12.2 Marikana dividend obligation

The Marikana dividend obligation relates to amounts payable to other shareholders through the Incwala Platinum holding structure. The obligation is classified as a financial liability measured at amortised cost.

At initial recognition, the obligation was measured applying the same assumptions as set out note 11.2.

The following table summarises the changes in the Marikana dividend obligation:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Notes | Six months ended | | |
|---|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Balance at beginning of the period | | - | - | - |
| Initial recognition of the Marikana dividend obligation | 1.3 | 1,146 | - | - |
| Interest - unwinding of amortised cost | 3 | 29 | - | - |
| Payments made | | (162) | - | - |
| Balance at end of the period | | 1,013 | - | - |
| Current portion of liability | | (23) | - | - |
| Non-current portion of liability | | 990 | - | - |

13. Deferred revenue

In July 2018, the Group entered into a gold and palladium supply arrangement in exchange for an upfront advance payment of US\$500 million (Wheaton International stream). The arrangement has been accounted for as a contract in the scope of IFRS 15 whereby the advance payment has been recorded as deferred revenue. The revenue from the advance payment is recognised as the gold and palladium is allocated to the appropriate Wheaton International account. An interest cost, representing the significant financing component of the upfront deposit on the deferred revenue balance, is also recognised as part of finance costs. This finance cost increases the deferred revenue balance, ultimately resulting in revenue when the deferred revenue is recognised over the life of mine.

On 21 October 2019, the Group concluded a forward gold sale arrangement whereby the Group received a cash prepayment of R1,108 million in exchange for the future delivery of 8,482 ounces (263.8 kilograms) of gold every two weeks from 10 July 2020 to 16 October 2020 subject to an initial reference price of R17,371/oz comprising 80% of the prevailing price on execution date. The initial forward sale was unhedged and the Group would have received (or paid) the difference between the spot price and the prepayment price of R17,371/oz. On 6 July 2020, before the first delivery date, the Group agreed revised terms in which the ounces to be delivered every two weeks were reduced from 8,482 ounces (263.8 kilograms) to 6,523.2 ounces (202.9 kilograms), totalling 52,185.2 ounces (1,623.1 kilograms). In addition, a floor of R27,700/oz and a cap of R33,386/oz was introduced. The final delivery was made on 15 October 2020.

During 2016 Lonmin Limited (UK) (Lonmin) secured funding of US\$50 million to build the Bulk Tailings re-Treatment plant (BTT), through a finance metal streaming arrangement receivable in instalments. The US\$50 million was accounted for as deferred revenue as it would be repaid by way of discounted value of PGM metal sales. Contractual deliveries were at a discounted price and the value of the discount over and above the US\$50 million upfront payment was prorated over the project lifetime and charged to the consolidated income statement as a finance expense. The plant was commissioned during February 2018. The Group determined the fair value of the BTT deferred revenue to be R628 million at acquisition and R607 million at 31 December 2019. On 24 January 2020, Western Platinum Proprietary Limited (WPL), Eastern Platinum Proprietary Limited and Lonmin Limited (collectively the "Purchasers"), subsidiaries of Sibanye-Stillwater, entered into a Release and Cancellation Agreement ("the Release Agreement") with RFW Lonmin Investments Limited ("the Seller") in respect of the BTT. The Release Agreement sets out the terms and conditions upon which the Purchasers have purchased the Seller's entire interest in the metals purchase agreement for an amount of US\$50 million to be settled in cash. The BTT transaction was implemented and the liability settled on 6 March 2020. WPL concluded a forward platinum sale arrangement on 3 March 2020 to fund the settlement of the BTT liability.

WPL received a cash prepayment of US\$50 million (R771 million) in exchange for the future delivery of 72,886 ounces of platinum on set dates between June and December 2020. The platinum price delivered under the prepayment was hedged with a cap price of US\$1,050 per ounce and a floor price of US\$700 per ounce. The Group receives, and recognises, the difference between the floor price and the monthly average price (subject to a maximum of the cap price) on delivery of the platinum. The final delivery under the forward platinum sale arrangement was made on 7 December 2020.

The Marikana operations entered into a short-term purchase of concentrate and toll treatment arrangement with a third party that commenced on 1 February 2021, with an option to extend. As part of the arrangement, Marikana agreed to buy and toll treat certain metals. A percentage of the toll treated metals is also retained as partial payment for the toll treatment arrangement. Marikana accounts for the inventory received as partial payment for the toll treatment arrangement as deferred revenue at fair value. A further deferred revenue balance is recognised to the extent that cash payment is received for the toll treatment before the performance obligation is satisfied. Deferred revenue is recognised as revenue on a straight-line basis over the term of the performance obligation.

The following table summarises the changes in deferred revenue:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Note | Six months ended | | |
|--|------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Unaudited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | | 6,430 | 8,165 | 8,167 |
| Deferred revenue advance received ¹ | | 216 | - | 771 |
| BTT early settlement payment | | - | - | (787) |
| Deferred revenue recognised during the period ² | | (302) | (1,905) | (352) |
| Interest charge | 3 | 158 | 170 | 180 |
| Loss on BTT early settlement | | - | - | 186 |
| Balance at end of the period | | 6,502 | 6,430 | 8,165 |

| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | Audited Dec 2020 | Reviewed Jun 2020 |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Reconciliation of the non-current and current portion of deferred revenue: | | | |
| Balance at end of the period | 6,502 | 6,430 | 8,165 |
| Current portion of deferred revenue | (165) | (67) | (1,860) |
| Non-current portion of deferred revenue | 6,337 | 6,363 | 6,305 |

¹ The amount received for the six months ended 30 June 2021 relates to the toll treatment arrangement entered into by Marikana, representing cash receipts of R14 million and the fair value of inventory received of R202 million. The R771 million received for the six months ended 30 June 2020 is in respect of the forward platinum sale arrangement entered into by WPL on 3 March 2020 as part of funding the BTT settlement

² Revenue recognised during the six months ended 30 June 2021 of R302 million relates to R172 million recognised on the Wheaton Stream and R130 million recognised on the toll treatment arrangement entered into by Marikana. Revenue recognised for the six months ended 31 December 2020 relates to R656 million recognised in respect of the forward platinum sale arrangement entered into on 3 March 2020 (R129 million for the six months ended 30 June 2020), R1,108 million in respect of forward gold sale arrangements (Rnil for the six months ended 30 June 2020), R141 million relating to the Wheaton Stream (R204 million for the six months ended 30 June 2020) and Rnil in respect of the BTT (R19 million for the six months ended 30 June 2020), respectfully

14. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities, and risk management

14.1 Measurement of fair value

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments:

- **Level 1:** unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- **Level 2:** inputs other than quoted prices in level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from prices)
- **Level 3:** inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)

The following table sets out the Group's significant financial instruments measured at fair value by level within the fair value hierarchy:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Reviewed Jun 2021 | | | Audited Dec 2020 | | | Reviewed Jun 2020 | | |
|--|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Financial assets measured at fair value | | | | | | | | | |
| - Environmental rehabilitation obligation funds ¹ | 4,347 | 703 | - | 4,111 | 823 | - | 3,688 | 1,058 | - |
| - Trade receivables - PGM sales ² | - | 5,063 | - | - | 4,030 | - | - | 1,456 | - |
| - Other investments ³ | 727 | - | 263 | 603 | - | 244 | 569 | - | 214 |
| - Palladium hedge contract | - | - | - | - | -* | - | - | 1 | - |
| Financial liabilities measured at fair value | | | | | | | | | |
| - Palladium hedge contract | - | 293 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - Derivative financial instrument ⁴ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,494 | - |
| - Gold hedge contracts | - | - | - | - | -* | - | - | 1 | - |

¹ Environmental rehabilitation obligation funds comprise equity-linked notes, a fixed income portfolio of bonds as well as fixed and call deposits. The environmental rehabilitation obligation funds are stated at fair value based on the nature of the fund's investments

² The fair value for trade receivables measured at fair value through profit or loss are determined based on ruling market prices, volatilities and interest rates

³ The fair values of listed investments are based on the quoted prices available from the relevant stock exchanges. The carrying amounts of other short-term investment products with short maturity dates approximate fair value. The fair values of non-listed investments are determined through valuation techniques that include inputs that are not based on observable market data. These inputs include price/book ratios as well as marketability and minority shareholding discounts which are impacted by the size of the shareholding

⁴ The fair value of derivative financial instruments is estimated based on ruling market prices, volatilities and interest rates, option pricing methodologies based on observable quoted inputs. All derivatives are carried on the statement of financial position at fair value

* Less than R1 million

Fair value of borrowings

The fair value of variable interest rate borrowings approximates its carrying amounts as the interest rates charged are considered market related. Fair value of fixed interest rate borrowings was determined through reference to ruling market prices and interest rates.

The table below shows the fair value and carrying amount of borrowings where the carrying amount does not approximate fair value:

Figures in million - SA rand

| | Carrying value | Fair value | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| 30 June 2021 (Reviewed) | | | | |
| 2022 and 2025 Notes ¹ | 9,902 | 10,177 | - | - |
| Burnstone Debt ² | 1,287 | - | - | 2,086 |
| Total | 11,189 | 10,177 | - | 2,086 |
| 31 December 2020 (Audited) | | | | |
| 2022 and 2025 Notes ¹ | 10,136 | 10,637 | - | - |
| Burnstone Debt ² | 1,263 | - | - | 2,075 |
| Total | 11,399 | 10,637 | - | 2,075 |
| 30 June 2020 (Reviewed) | | | | |
| 2022 and 2025 Notes ¹ | 11,937 | 12,518 | - | - |
| US\$ Convertible Bond ³ | 5,796 | - | 5,930 | - |
| Burnstone Debt ² | 1,724 | - | - | 1,873 |
| Total | 19,457 | 12,518 | 5,930 | 1,873 |

¹ The fair value is based on the quoted market prices of the notes

² The fair value of the Burnstone Debt has been derived from discounted cash flow models. These models use several key assumptions, including estimates of future sales volumes, Gold prices, operating costs, capital expenditure and discount rate. The fair value estimate is sensitive to changes in the key assumptions, for example, increases in the market related discount rate would decrease the fair value if all other inputs remain unchanged. The extent of the fair value changes would depend on how inputs change in relation to each other

³ The fair value of the amortised cost component of the US\$ Convertible Bond is based on the quoted price of the instrument after separating the fair value of the derivative component

14.2 Risk management activities

Liquidity risk: working capital and going concern assessment

For the six months ended 30 June 2021, the Group realised a profit of R25,319 million (31 December 2020: R20,891 million and 30 June 2020: R9,731 million). As at 30 June 2021 the Group's current assets exceeded its current liabilities by R40,472 million (31 December 2020: R34,756 million) and the Group's total assets exceeded its total liabilities by R83,339 million (31 December 2020: R70,716 million). During the six months ended 30 June 2021 the Group generated net cash from operating activities of R13,296 million (31 December 2020: R12,761 million and 30 June 2020: R14,388 million).

The Group currently has committed undrawn debt facilities of R8,754 million at 30 June 2021 (31 December 2020: R7,336 million) and cash balances of R26,097 million (31 December 2020: R20,240 million). The 2022 Notes, contractually due to be settled on 27 June 2022, were early settled on 2 August 2021 for the nominal value of US\$354 million (R5,123 million). The most immediate remaining debt maturities are, US\$150 million of the USD Revolving Credit Facility (RCF) that matures in April 2022, with the US\$450 million balance of the USD RCF maturing in April 2023. Given that as at 30 June 2021 only US\$420 million of the US\$600 million USD RCF was drawn (US\$180 million available), the April 2022 maturity could be funded through the available facility. The R5.5 billion RCF was fully repaid during August 2020 with the full balance being undrawn at 30 June 2021 and available until November 2023. Sibanye-Stillwater's leverage ratio (net (cash)/debt to adjusted EBITDA) as at 30 June 2021 was (0.1):1 (31 December 2020 was (0.1):1 and 30 June 2020 was 0.5:1) and its interest coverage ratio (adjusted EBITDA to net finance charges) was 305.0:1 (31 December 2020 was 79.8:1 and 30 June 2020 was 20.2:1). Both considerably better than the maximum permitted leverage ratio of at most 2.5:1 and minimum required interest coverage ratio of 4.0:1, calculated on a quarterly basis, required under the US\$600 million RCF and the R5.5 billion RCF. With the available RCF's collectively only 41% utilised, high level of available cash balances and the Group's strong liquidity position, no imminent refinancing of debt is required.

Notwithstanding the exceptionally strong liquidity position and financial outlook, amendments to COVID-19 regulations or uncontrolled infection rates could impose additional restrictions on both our US PGM and SA operations that may impact the production outlook for the remainder of 2021. This could deteriorate the Group's forecasted liquidity position and may require the Group to further increase operational flexibility by adjusting mine plans and reducing capital expenditure. The Group may also, if necessary, be required to consider options to increase funding flexibility which may include, amongst others, additional loan facilities or debt capital market issuances, streaming facilities, prepayment facilities or, in the event that other options are not deemed preferable or achievable by the Board, an equity capital raise. The Group could also, with lender approval, request covenant amendments or restructure facilities. During past adversity management has successfully implemented similar actions.

Management believes that the cash forecasted to be generated by operations, cash on hand, the unutilised debt facilities as well as additional funding opportunities will enable the Group to continue to meet its obligations as they fall due. The condensed consolidated interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2021, therefore, have been prepared on a going concern basis.

15. Contingent liabilities

15.1 Arbitration case Redpath USA Corporation versus Stillwater Mining Company

In 2015, Redpath USA Corporation (the Contractor) was hired by the Stillwater Mining Company (the Company) to advance the Benbow decline as part of the Blitz project. During November 2019 the Contractor filed a claim wherein the contractor has raised a dispute over additional and rework costs of establishing a decline at the Stillwater Mine after drilling errors caused a water inundation that required significant remediation. The Contractor assumed the additional costs and is now seeking to recover those costs, in an amount of approximately US\$20 million, from the Company. After engaging outside counsel and based on the terms of the contract that supports the Company's position, management believes the Contractor's claim is without merit and disputes the arbitration demand claim in the legal documents served on the Contractor. Extensive discovery is underway and the arbitration hearing has been scheduled for May 2022.

16. Events after the reporting period

There were no events that could have a material impact on the financial results of the Group after 30 June 2021, also pertaining to any of the comparative periods presented, up to the date on which the condensed consolidated interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2021 was authorised for issue, other than those discussed below:

16.1 Early redemption of the US\$353.7 million June 2022 Notes (the Notes)

The Notes were issued by Stillwater for an aggregate nominal value of US\$500 million on 27 June 2017, with a maturity date of 27 June 2022. The issued nominal value was reduced to US\$353.7 million in September 2018, following a partial repurchase.

Given surplus liquidity within the Group and in line with the Group's capital allocation framework, it elected to redeem the Notes on 2 August 2021 (the Redemption Date). The redemption price was the full principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes up to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, amounting to US\$355.8 million and was settled on 2 August 2021.

16.2 Put option entered into to acquire a 100% shareholding in Eramet Sandouville

On 30 July 2021, the Group entered into an exclusive put option agreement with French mining group Eramet SA (Eramet) for the acquisition of 100% of the Eramet Sandouville nickel hydrometallurgical processing facility, located in Normandy, France. The share purchase agreement, which has been agreed (but not yet signed) would be entered into upon conclusion of the consultation process with the workers council of Eramet Sandouville.

Thereafter, the acquisition is expected to conclude by the 2021 year-end, subject to inter alia, the approval of the South African Reserve Bank and other regulatory approvals. The acquisition price is estimated at €65 million, based on an offer value of €80 million subject to closing adjustments.

The transaction is the second step in the Sibanye-Stillwater Group's battery metals strategy, building on the investment in the Keliber lithium hydroxide project, in partnership with the State of Finland and the Finnish Minerals Group, announced in February 2021. The Sandouville site is a polyvalent facility which is already zoned for heavy industrial purposes. The site is scalable for nickel, cobalt and lithium battery grade products, and will enable the Group to further advance its battery metals strategy and recycling activities.

The Group will assess the accounting impact on conclusion of the transaction, such as whether acquisition accounting under IFRS 3 *Business Combinations* would apply.

16.3 Share buy-back program

The Group commenced with a share buy-back programme on 2 June 2021 to repurchase up to 5% of its ordinary shares as at 31 May 2021 representing a maximum of 147,700,000 shares. As at 23 August 2021, a total of 56,630,317 ordinary shares have been repurchased by the Group at a total cost of R3,435 million, including transaction cost of R9 million. From 1 July 2021 to 23 August 2021, a total of 41,569,435 ordinary shares were repurchased.

17. Review report of the independent auditor

These condensed consolidated interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2021 and 30 June 2020, have been reviewed by the Company's auditor, Ernst & Young Inc., who expressed an unmodified review conclusion.

The auditor's report does not necessarily report on all of the information contained in these financial results. Shareholders are therefore advised that in order to obtain a full understanding of the nature of the auditor's engagement they should obtain a copy of the auditor's report together with the accompanying financial information from the Company's registered office, by emailing the Company Secretary (lerato.matlosa@sibanvestillwater.com).

18. Segment reporting

Figures in million

For the six months ended 30 Jun 2021 (Reviewed)

| GROUP | US PGM OPERATIONS ¹ | | | | | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | GROUP | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|---------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--|---------|------------------------|-------|
| | Total US PGM | Under-ground | Re-cycling | Total SA Operations | Total SA PGM | Rusten-burg | Marikana | Kroondal | Platinum Mile | Corporate and Mimosas reconciling ² | Total SA gold | Drie-fontein | Kloof | Beatrix | Cooke | DRD-GOLD | Corporate and reconciling ² | | Corporate ² | |
| Revenue | 89,953 | 29,135 | 9,721 | 19,414 | 61,049 | 47,742 | 18,009 | 22,359 | 6,614 | 760 | 2,719 | (2,719) | 13,307 | 3,678 | 4,522 | 2,295 | 520 | 2,292 | - | (231) |
| Underground | 65,155 | 9,721 | 9,721 | - | 55,665 | 46,001 | 17,028 | 22,359 | 6,614 | - | 2,719 | (2,719) | 9,664 | 3,666 | 3,796 | 2,202 | - | - | - | (231) |
| Surface | 5,384 | - | - | - | 5,384 | 1,741 | 981 | - | - | 760 | - | - | 3,643 | 12 | 726 | 93 | 520 | 2,292 | - | - |
| Recycling | 19,414 | 19,414 | - | 19,414 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation | (48,153) | (22,032) | (3,351) | (18,681) | (26,121) | (15,604) | (5,512) | (8,233) | (1,631) | (228) | (774) | 774 | (10,517) | (2,635) | (3,883) | (2,004) | (400) | (1,595) | - | - |
| Underground | (24,140) | (3,351) | (3,351) | - | (20,789) | (12,844) | (5,027) | (6,186) | (1,631) | - | (774) | 774 | (7,945) | (2,627) | (3,363) | (1,955) | - | - | - | - |
| Surface | (5,332) | - | - | - | (5,332) | (2,760) | (485) | (2,047) | - | (228) | - | - | (2,572) | (8) | (520) | (49) | (400) | (1,595) | - | - |
| Recycling | (18,681) | (18,681) | - | (18,681) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net other cash costs ³ | (1,251) | (12) | (12) | - | (1,239) | (800) | 26 | (482) | (43) | (249) | (21) | (31) | (439) | (29) | (36) | (35) | (299) | (16) | (24) | (24) |
| Adjusted EBITDA | 40,549 | 7,091 | 6,358 | 733 | 33,689 | 31,338 | 12,523 | 13,644 | 4,940 | 283 | 1,924 | (1,976) | 2,351 | 1,014 | 603 | 256 | (179) | 681 | (24) | (231) |
| Amortisation and depreciation | (3,798) | (1,172) | (1,171) | (1) | (2,626) | (1,162) | (423) | (504) | (220) | (13) | (132) | 130 | (1,464) | (493) | (519) | (323) | (5) | (90) | (34) | - |
| Interest income | 624 | 219 | 1 | 218 | 405 | 107 | 11 | 39 | 52 | 4 | 4 | (3) | 298 | 25 | 22 | 14 | 15 | 113 | 109 | - |
| Finance expense | (1,261) | (491) | (444) | (47) | (612) | (316) | (1,984) | (136) | (54) | - | (2) | 1,860 | (296) | (48) | (41) | (41) | (29) | (30) | (107) | (158) |
| Share-based payments | (298) | (65) | (65) | - | (233) | (79) | (31) | (37) | (11) | - | - | - | (154) | (16) | (27) | (16) | - | (9) | (86) | - |
| Net other ⁴ | 260 | (318) | (318) | - | 578 | 653 | 14 | (367) | (105) | (12) | (2) | 1,125 | (75) | 9 | 14 | 17 | 6 | 5 | (126) | - |
| Non-underlying items ⁵ | (48) | (48) | (48) | - | 18 | (2) | 3 | (3) | - | - | - | (2) | 20 | 8 | (6) | (4) | (2) | - | 24 | (18) |
| Royalties and carbon tax | (1,645) | - | - | - | (1,645) | (1,573) | (893) | (671) | (8) | - | (95) | 94 | (72) | (45) | (23) | (12) | (3) | - | 11 | - |
| Profit before tax | 34,383 | 5,216 | 4,313 | 903 | 29,574 | 28,966 | 9,220 | 11,965 | 4,594 | 262 | 1,697 | 1,228 | 608 | 454 | 23 | (109) | (197) | 670 | (233) | (407) |
| Current taxation | (7,832) | (840) | - | - | (6,931) | (6,809) | (3,116) | (2,271) | (1,327) | (94) | (417) | 416 | (122) | (7) | (6) | (4) | - | (122) | 17 | (61) |
| Deferred taxation | (1,232) | 61 | - | - | (1,293) | (1,323) | (33) | (1,345) | 34 | 21 | (9) | 9 | 30 | (93) | (5) | 12 | - | (33) | 149 | - |
| Profit for the period | 25,319 | 4,437 | - | - | 21,350 | 20,834 | 6,071 | 8,349 | 3,301 | 189 | 1,271 | 1,653 | 516 | 354 | 12 | (101) | (197) | 515 | (67) | (468) |
| Attributable to: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owners of Sibanye-Stillwater | 24,836 | 4,437 | - | - | 20,867 | 20,600 | 6,071 | 8,131 | 3,301 | 173 | 1,271 | 1,653 | 267 | 354 | 12 | (101) | (197) | 261 | (62) | (468) |
| Non-controlling interests | 483 | - | - | - | 483 | 234 | - | 218 | - | 16 | - | - | 249 | - | - | - | - | 254 | (5) | - |
| Sustaining capital expenditure | (1,650) | (502) | (501) | (1) | (1,148) | (667) | (232) | (317) | (104) | (14) | (200) | 200 | (481) | (109) | (136) | (51) | - | (185) | - | - |
| Ore reserve development | (2,581) | (582) | (582) | - | (1,999) | (745) | (314) | (431) | - | - | - | - | (1,254) | (563) | (441) | (250) | - | - | - | - |
| Growth projects | (1,355) | (1,217) | (1,217) | - | (138) | (6) | - | (6) | - | - | - | - | (132) | - | (91) | - | - | (9) | (32) | - |
| Total capital expenditure | (5,586) | (2,301) | (2,300) | (1) | (3,285) | (1,418) | (546) | (754) | (104) | (14) | (200) | 200 | (1,867) | (672) | (668) | (301) | - | (194) | (32) | - |

For the six months ended 30 Jun 2021 (Unaudited)

| GROUP | US PGM OPERATIONS ¹ | | | | | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | GROUP | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|--|-------|------------------------|------|
| | Total US PGM | Under-ground | Re-cycling | Total SA Operations | Total SA PGM | Rusten-burg | Marikana | Kroondal | Platinum Mile | Corporate and Mimosas reconciling ² | Total SA gold | Drie-fontein | Kloof | Beatrix | Cooke | DRD-GOLD | Corporate and reconciling ² | | Corporate ² | |
| Revenue | 6,182 | 2,002 | 668 | 1,334 | 4,196 | 3,281 | 1,237 | 1,537 | 455 | 52 | 187 | (187) | 915 | 253 | 311 | 157 | 36 | 158 | - | (16) |
| Underground | 4,478 | 668 | 668 | - | 3,826 | 3,162 | 1,170 | 1,537 | 455 | - | 187 | (187) | 664 | 252 | 261 | 151 | - | - | - | (16) |
| Surface | 370 | - | - | - | 370 | 119 | 67 | - | - | 52 | - | - | 251 | 1 | 50 | 6 | 36 | 158 | - | - |
| Recycling | 1,334 | 1,334 | - | 1,334 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation | (3,309) | (1,514) | (230) | (1,284) | (1,795) | (1,072) | (378) | (566) | (112) | (16) | (53) | 53 | (723) | (182) | (267) | (137) | (27) | (110) | - | - |
| Underground | (1,658) | (230) | (230) | - | (1,428) | (882) | (345) | (425) | (112) | - | (53) | 53 | (546) | (181) | (231) | (134) | - | - | - | - |
| Surface | (367) | - | - | - | (367) | (190) | (33) | (141) | - | (16) | - | - | (177) | (1) | (36) | (3) | (27) | (110) | - | - |
| Recycling | (1,284) | (1,284) | - | (1,284) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net other cash costs ³ | (86) | (1) | (1) | - | (85) | (55) | 2 | (33) | (3) | (17) | (2) | (2) | (30) | (1) | (3) | (2) | (21) | (1) | (2) | - |
| Adjusted EBITDA | 2,787 | 487 | 437 | 50 | 2,316 | 2,154 | 861 | 938 | 340 | 19 | 132 | (136) | 162 | 70 | 41 | 18 | (12) | 47 | (2) | (16) |
| Amortisation and depreciation | (261) | (80) | (80) | - | (181) | (81) | (29) | (35) | (15) | (1) | (9) | 8 | (100) | (34) | (36) | (22) | - | (6) | (2) | - |
| Interest income | 43 | 15 | - | 15 | 28 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | - | - | - | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 6 | - |
| Finance expense | (87) | (34) | (31) | (3) | (42) | (21) | (136) | (9) | (4) | - | 128 | (21) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (2) | (2) | (8) | (11) | |
| Share-based payments | (20) | (4) | (4) | - | (16) | (6) | (2) | (3) | (1) | - | - | - | (10) | (1) | (2) | (1) | - | (1) | (5) | - |
| Net other ⁴ | 16 | (22) | (22) | - | 38 | 45 | 1 | (25) | (7) | (1) | - | 77 | (7) | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | (10) | - |
| Non-underlying items ⁵ | (2) | (3) | (3) | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) |
| Royalties and carbon tax | (113) | - | - | - | (113) | (108) | (61) | (46) | (1) | - | (7) | 7 | (5) | (3) | (2) | (1) | - | - | 1 | - |
| Profit before tax | 2,363 | 359 | 297 | 62 | 2,032 | 1,991 | 635 | 823 | 316 | 17 | 116 | 84 | 41 | 33 | 1 | (7) | (13) | 46 | (19) | (28) |
| Current taxation | (538) | (58) | - | - | (476) | (467) | (214) | (156) | (91) | (6) | (29) | 29 | (9) | - | - | - | - | (8) | (1) | (4) |
| Deferred taxation | (85) | 4 | - | - | (89) | (91) | (2) | (92) | 2 | 1 | (1) | 1 | 2 | (6) | - | 1 | - | (2) | 9 | - |
| Profit for the period | 1,740 | 305 | - | - | 1,467 | 1,433 | 419 | 575 | 227 | 12 | 86 | 114 | 34 | 27 | 1 | (6) | (13) | 36 | (11) | (32) |
| Attributable to: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owners of Sibanye-Stillwater | 1,707 | 305 | - | - | 1,434 | 1,417 | 419 | 560 | 227 | 11 | 86 | 114 | 17 | 27 | 1 | (6) | (13) | 19 | (11) | (32) |
| Non-controlling interests | 33 | - | - | - | 33 | 16 | - | 15 | - | 1 | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | 17 | - | - |
| Sustaining capital expenditure | (113) | (34) | (34) | - | (79) | (46) | (16) | (22) | (7) | (1) | (14) | 14 | (33) | (7) | (9) | (4) | - | (13) | - | - |
| Ore reserve development | (178) | (40) | (40) | - | (138) | (52) | (22) | (30) | - | - | - | - | (86) | (39) | (30) | (17) | - | - | - | - |
| Growth projects | (93) | (84) | (84) | - | (9) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (9) | - | (6) | - | - | (1) | (2) | - |
| Total capital expenditure | (384) | (158) | (158) | - | (226) | (98) | (38) | (52) | (7) | (1) | (14) | 14 | (128) | (46) | (45) | (21) | - | (14) | (2) | - |

¹ The presentation of the US PGM operating segment has been revised to separately disclose the underground mining and recycling operations

² Corporate and reconciling items represent the items to reconcile segment data to condensed consolidated financial statement totals. This does not represent a separate segment as it does not generate mining revenue. Group corporate includes the Wheaton Stream transaction and corporate transaction costs

³ Net other cash costs consist of net other costs as per the condensed consolidated income statement excluding change in estimate of environmental rehabilitation obligation, and right of recovery receivable and payable and non-cash loss due to dilution of interest in joint operation (R2 million); and include lease payments (R71 million) to conform with the adjusted EBITDA reconciliation disclosed in note 10.2

⁴ Net other consists of loss on financial instruments, loss on foreign exchange differences, change in estimate of environmental rehabilitation obligation, and right of recovery receivable and payable as detailed in profit or loss and the add back of the lease payment referred to in footnote 3 above. Corporate and reconciling items net other includes the share of results of equity-accounted investees after tax as detailed in profit or loss

⁵ Non-underlying items consists of gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment, impairments, restructuring costs, transaction costs, non-cash loss with dilution of interest in joint operation (R2 million) and occupational healthcare expense as detailed in profit or loss

⁶ The average exchange rate for the six months ended 30 June 2021 was R14.55/US\$

For the six months ended 31 Dec 2020 (Unaudited)

| GROUP | US PGM OPERATIONS ¹ | | | | | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | GROUP | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| | Total | US PGM | Under-ground | Re-cycling | Total SA Operations | Total SA PGM | Rusten-burg | Marikan | a Kroondal | Platinum Mile | Mimosa | Corporate and reconciling ² | Total SA gold | Drie-fontein | Kloof | Beatrix | Cooke | DRD-GOLD | | Corporate and reconciling ² |
| Revenue | 72,374 | 22,138 | 10,551 | 11,587 | 50,558 | 33,478 | 11,830 | 15,930 | 5,239 | 577 | 2,632 | (2,730) | 17,080 | 4,624 | 6,156 | 2,730 | 591 | 2,977 | 2 | (322) |
| Underground | 54,643 | 10,551 | 10,551 | - | 44,414 | 31,979 | 10,817 | 15,933 | 5,239 | - | 2,632 | (2,642) | 12,435 | 4,624 | 5,220 | 2,589 | - | - | 2 | (322) |
| Surface | 6,144 | - | - | - | 6,144 | 1,499 | 1,013 | (3) | - | 577 | - | (88) | 4,645 | - | 936 | 141 | 591 | 2,977 | - | - |
| Recycling | 11,587 | 11,587 | - | 11,587 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation | (38,051) | (15,038) | (3,872) | (11,166) | (23,013) | (12,647) | (4,758) | (6,414) | (1,593) | (245) | (1,027) | 1,390 | (10,366) | (2,658) | (3,722) | (1,996) | (363) | (1,627) | - | - |
| Underground | (23,689) | (3,872) | (3,872) | - | (19,817) | (12,020) | (4,288) | (6,414) | (1,593) | - | (1,027) | 1,302 | (7,797) | (2,658) | (3,221) | (1,918) | - | - | - | - |
| Surface | (3,196) | - | - | - | (3,196) | (627) | (470) | - | - | (245) | - | 88 | (2,569) | - | (501) | (78) | (363) | (1,627) | - | - |
| Recycling | (11,166) | (11,166) | - | (11,166) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net other cash costs ³ | (1,452) | (19) | (19) | - | (1,433) | (806) | 59 | (615) | (43) | (146) | (51) | (10) | (627) | (52) | (55) | (62) | (323) | (14) | (121) | - |
| Adjusted EBITDA | 32,871 | 7,081 | 6,660 | 421 | 26,112 | 20,025 | 7,131 | 8,901 | 3,603 | 186 | 1,554 | (1,350) | 6,087 | 1,914 | 2,379 | 672 | (95) | 1,336 | (119) | (322) |
| Amortisation and depreciation | (4,149) | (1,398) | (1,396) | (2) | (2,751) | (1,168) | (448) | (461) | (228) | (29) | (138) | 136 | (1,583) | (532) | (628) | (290) | (6) | (94) | (33) | - |
| Interest income | 561 | 153 | - | 153 | 408 | 111 | 10 | 60 | 39 | 1 | 2 | (1) | 297 | 40 | 34 | 22 | 24 | 103 | 74 | - |
| Finance expense | (1,441) | (480) | (440) | (40) | (798) | (315) | (1,412) | (125) | (65) | - | (5) | 1,292 | (483) | (62) | (62) | (49) | (49) | (27) | (234) | (163) |
| Share-based payments | (215) | (59) | (59) | - | (156) | (69) | (28) | (33) | (8) | - | - | - | (87) | (17) | (20) | (15) | - | 37 | (72) | - |
| Net other ⁴ | (1,555) | (13) | (13) | - | (1,542) | 296 | (3,833) | 1,474 | 22 | (15) | (7) | 2,655 | (1,838) | 12 | 17 | 18 | 25 | 6 | (1,916) | - |
| Non-underlying items ⁵ | (1,032) | (23) | (23) | - | (964) | 567 | 592 | (19) | (6) | - | - | - | (1,531) | (31) | (19) | (40) | (3) | - | (1,438) | (45) |
| Royalties and carbon tax | (1,342) | - | - | - | (1,342) | (1,238) | (602) | (631) | (6) | - | (86) | 87 | (104) | (62) | (97) | (36) | (3) | - | 94 | - |
| Profit before tax | 23,698 | 5,261 | 4,729 | 532 | 18,967 | 18,209 | 1,410 | 9,166 | 3,351 | 143 | 1,320 | 2,819 | 758 | 1,262 | 1,604 | 282 | (107) | 1,361 | (3,644) | (530) |
| Current taxation | (3,523) | (545) | - | - | (2,933) | (2,636) | (1,762) | (5) | (872) | 4 | (286) | 285 | (297) | (4) | 15 | (2) | - | (302) | (4) | (45) |
| Deferred taxation | 716 | (356) | - | - | 1,072 | 837 | 76 | 951 | (72) | (44) | (33) | (41) | 235 | 16 | (274) | (73) | - | (86) | 652 | - |
| Profit for the period | 20,891 | 4,360 | 4,360 | 421 | 17,106 | 16,410 | (276) | 10,112 | 2,407 | 103 | 1,001 | 3,063 | 696 | 1,274 | 1,345 | 207 | (107) | 973 | (2,996) | (575) |
| Attributable to: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owners of Sibanye-Stillwater | 19,927 | 4,360 | - | - | 16,142 | 15,925 | (276) | 9,635 | 2,407 | 95 | 1,001 | 3,063 | 217 | 1,274 | 1,345 | 207 | (107) | 495 | (2,997) | (575) |
| Non-controlling interests | 964 | - | - | - | 964 | 485 | - | 477 | - | 8 | - | - | 479 | - | - | - | - | 478 | 1 | - |
| Sustaining capital expenditure | (1,799) | (496) | (493) | (3) | (1,303) | (696) | (188) | (363) | (126) | (18) | (259) | 258 | (607) | (108) | (278) | (58) | - | (163) | - | - |
| Ore reserve development | (2,410) | (622) | (622) | - | (1,788) | (687) | (259) | (428) | - | - | - | - | (1,101) | (467) | (448) | (186) | - | - | - | - |
| Growth projects | (1,272) | (1,091) | (1,091) | - | (181) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (181) | - | (107) | - | - | (39) | (35) | - |
| Total capital expenditure | (5,481) | (2,209) | (2,206) | (3) | (3,272) | (1,383) | (447) | (791) | (126) | (18) | (259) | 258 | (1,889) | (575) | (833) | (244) | - | (202) | (35) | - |

For the six months ended 31 Dec 2020 (Unaudited)

| GROUP | US PGM OPERATIONS ¹ | | | | | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | GROUP | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| | Total | US PGM | Under-ground | Re-cycling | Total SA Operations | Total SA PGM | Rusten-burg | Marikan | a Kroondal | Platinum Mile | Mimosa | Corporate and reconciling ² | Total SA gold | Drie-fontein | Kloof | Beatrix | Cooke | DRD-GOLD | | Corporate and reconciling ² |
| Revenue | 4,439 | 1,362 | 648 | 714 | 3,097 | 2,050 | 725 | 976 | 320 | 35 | 161 | (167) | 1,047 | 283 | 376 | 168 | 36 | 183 | 1 | (20) |
| Underground | 3,348 | 648 | 648 | - | 2,720 | 1,958 | 663 | 976 | 320 | - | 161 | (162) | 762 | 283 | 319 | 159 | - | - | 1 | (20) |
| Surface | 377 | - | - | - | 377 | 92 | 62 | - | - | 35 | - | (5) | 285 | - | 57 | 9 | 36 | 183 | - | - |
| Recycling | 714 | 714 | - | 714 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation | (2,340) | (926) | (238) | (688) | (1,414) | (778) | (293) | (395) | (98) | (15) | (63) | 86 | (636) | (163) | (229) | (122) | (22) | (100) | - | - |
| Underground | (1,456) | (238) | (238) | - | (1,218) | (739) | (264) | (395) | (98) | - | (63) | 81 | (479) | (163) | (198) | (118) | - | - | - | - |
| Surface | (196) | - | - | - | (196) | (39) | (29) | - | - | (15) | - | 5 | (157) | - | (31) | (4) | (22) | (100) | - | - |
| Recycling | (688) | (688) | - | (688) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net other cash costs ³ | (89) | (1) | (1) | - | (88) | (49) | 4 | (37) | (3) | (9) | (3) | (1) | (39) | (3) | (3) | (4) | (20) | (1) | (8) | - |
| Adjusted EBITDA | 2,010 | 435 | 409 | 26 | 1,595 | 1,223 | 436 | 544 | 219 | 11 | 95 | (82) | 372 | 117 | 144 | 42 | (6) | 82 | (7) | (20) |
| Amortisation and depreciation | (255) | (86) | (86) | - | (169) | (71) | (27) | (28) | (14) | (2) | (8) | 8 | (98) | (33) | (39) | (18) | - | (6) | (2) | - |
| Interest income | 35 | 9 | - | 9 | 26 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | 19 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 6 | - |
| Finance expense | (89) | (30) | (28) | (2) | (49) | (19) | (87) | (8) | (4) | - | - | 80 | (30) | (4) | (4) | (3) | (3) | (2) | (14) | (10) |
| Share-based payments | (13) | (4) | (4) | - | (9) | (4) | (2) | (2) | - | - | - | - | (5) | (1) | (1) | (1) | - | 2 | (4) | - |
| Net other ⁴ | (95) | (1) | (1) | - | (94) | 18 | (233) | 90 | 1 | (1) | - | 161 | (112) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | (117) | - |
| Non-underlying items ⁵ | (62) | (1) | (1) | - | (58) | 35 | 36 | (1) | - | - | - | - | (93) | (2) | (1) | (2) | - | - | (88) | (3) |
| Royalties and carbon tax | (82) | - | - | - | (82) | (76) | (37) | (38) | - | - | (5) | 4 | (6) | (4) | (6) | (2) | - | - | 6 | - |
| Profit before tax | 1,449 | 322 | 289 | 33 | 1,160 | 1,113 | 87 | 561 | 204 | 8 | 82 | 171 | 47 | 76 | 96 | 18 | (5) | 82 | (220) | (33) |
| Current taxation | (215) | (33) | - | - | (179) | (161) | (108) | - | (53) | - | (17) | 17 | (18) | - | 1 | - | - | (19) | - | (3) |
| Deferred taxation | 43 | (22) | - | - | 65 | 52 | 5 | 58 | (4) | (3) | (2) | (2) | 13 | 1 | (17) | (5) | - | (5) | 39 | - |
| Profit for the period | 1,277 | 267 | 267 | 33 | 1,046 | 1,004 | (16) | 619 | 147 | 5 | 63 | 186 | 42 | 77 | 80 | 13 | (5) | 58 | (181) | (36) |
| Attributable to: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owners of Sibanye-Stillwater | 1,218 | 267 | - | - | 987 | 974 | (16) | 590 | 147 | 4 | 63 | 186 | 13 | 77 | 80 | 13 | (5) | 29 | (181) | (36) |
| Non-controlling interests | 59 | - | - | - | 59 | 30 | - | 29 | - | 1 | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | - |
| Sustaining capital expenditure | (110) | (30) | (30) | - | (80) | (42) | (11) | (22) | (8) | (1) | (16) | 16 | (38) | (7) | (17) | (4) | - | (10) | - | - |
| Ore reserve development | (148) | (38) | (38) | - | (110) | (42) | (16) | (26) | - | - | - | - | (68) | (29) | (28) | (11) | - | - | - | - |
| Growth projects | (78) | (67) | (67) | - | (11) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (11) | - | (7) | - | - | (2) | (2) | - |
| Total capital expenditure | (336) | (135) | (135) | - | (201) | (84) | (27) | (48) | (8) | (1) | (16) | 16 | (117) | (36) | (52) | (15) | - | (12) | (2) | - |

¹ The presentation of the US PGM operating segment was retrospectively updated to disclose the underground mining activities and recycling activities separately

² Corporate and reconciling items represent the items to reconcile segment data to condensed consolidated financial statement totals. This does not represent a separate segment as it does not generate mining revenue. Group corporate includes the Wheaton Stream transaction and corporate transaction costs

³ Net other cash costs consist of net other costs as per the condensed consolidated income statement excluding change in estimate of environmental rehabilitation obligation, and right of recovery receivable and payable, income on settlement of dispute, non-cash loss due to dilution of interest in joint operation (R30 million) and other non-recurring costs; and include lease payments (R75 million) to conform with the adjusted EBITDA reconciliation disclosed in note 10.2

⁴ Net other consists of loss on financial instruments, gain on foreign exchange differences, change in estimate of environmental rehabilitation obligation, and right of recovery receivable and payable as detailed in profit or loss and the add back of the lease payment referred to in footnote 3 above. Corporate and reconciling items net other includes the share of results of equity-accounted investees after tax as detailed in profit or loss

⁵ Non-underlying items consists of gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment, impairments, loss on BTI early settlement, restructuring costs, transaction costs, loss on settlement of US\$ Convertible Bond, income on settlement of legal dispute, non-cash loss with dilution of interest in joint operation (R30 million) and occupational healthcare expense as detailed in profit or loss

⁶ The average exchange rate for the six months ended 31 December 2020 was R16.26/US\$

For the six months ended 30 Jun 2020 (Reviewed)

| GROUP | US PGM OPERATIONS ¹ | | | | | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GROUP | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| | Total | Total US PGM | Under-ground | Re-cycling | Total SA Operations | Total SA PGM | Rusten-burg | Marikana | Kroondal | Platinum Mile | Mimosa | Corporate and reconciling ² | Total SA gold | Driefontein | Kloof | Beatrix | Cooke | DRD-GOLD | Corporate and reconciling ² | | Cor-porate ² |
| Revenue | 55,019 | 23,016 | 9,306 | 13,710 | 32,224 | 21,435 | 8,599 | 10,935 | 2,734 | 373 | 1,263 | (2,469) | 10,789 | 2,169 | 3,639 | 1,934 | 448 | 2,074 | 525 | (221) | |
| Underground | 36,727 | 9,306 | 9,306 | - | 27,442 | 20,164 | 7,704 | 10,932 | 2,734 | - | 1,263 | (2,469) | 7,478 | 2,169 | 2,889 | 1,911 | - | - | - | 509 | (221) |
| Surface | 4,582 | - | - | - | 4,582 | 1,271 | 895 | 3 | - | 373 | - | - | 3,311 | - | 750 | 23 | 448 | 2,074 | - | 16 | - |
| Recycling | 13,710 | 13,710 | - | 13,710 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation | (37,725) | (16,966) | (3,714) | (13,252) | (20,759) | (12,075) | (4,832) | (6,818) | (1,210) | (157) | (574) | 1,516 | (8,684) | (2,205) | (3,157) | (1,718) | (308) | (1,296) | - | - | - |
| Underground | (21,813) | (3,714) | (3,714) | - | (18,099) | (11,531) | (4,445) | (6,818) | (1,210) | - | (574) | 1,516 | (6,568) | (2,205) | (2,664) | (1,699) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surface | (2,660) | - | - | - | (2,660) | (544) | (387) | - | - | (157) | - | - | (2,116) | - | (493) | (19) | (308) | (1,296) | - | - | - |
| Recycling | (13,252) | (13,252) | - | (13,252) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net other cash costs ³ | (780) | (48) | (48) | - | (732) | (311) | (8) | (175) | (33) | (95) | (8) | 8 | (421) | (13) | (49) | (35) | (318) | (30) | 24 | - | |
| Adjusted EBITDA | 16,514 | 6,002 | 5,544 | 458 | 10,733 | 9,049 | 3,759 | 3,942 | 1,491 | 121 | 681 | (945) | 1,684 | (49) | 433 | 181 | (178) | 748 | 549 | (221) | |
| Amortisation and depreciation | (3,444) | (1,330) | (1,327) | (3) | (2,114) | (904) | (358) | (358) | (182) | (5) | (143) | 142 | (1,210) | (400) | (464) | (201) | (7) | (108) | (30) | - | |
| Interest income | 504 | 125 | - | 125 | 379 | 110 | 17 | 46 | 45 | 1 | 2 | (1) | 269 | 28 | 25 | 14 | 21 | 76 | 105 | - | |
| Finance expense | (1,711) | (577) | (520) | (57) | (975) | (348) | (1,429) | (134) | (72) | - | (9) | 1,296 | (627) | (94) | (88) | (58) | (52) | (31) | (304) | (159) | |
| Share-based payments | (298) | (21) | (21) | - | (277) | (21) | (8) | (8) | (5) | - | - | - | (256) | (5) | (6) | (4) | - | (178) | (63) | - | |
| Net other ⁴ | 1,162 | 44 | 44 | - | 1,118 | 928 | (14) | 657 | 100 | 1 | (10) | 194 | 190 | 8 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 24 | 124 | - | |
| Non-underlying items ⁵ | (517) | (70) | (70) | - | (419) | (418) | (1) | (416) | (1) | - | - | - | (1) | 4 | 1 | - | (1) | (1) | (4) | (28) | |
| Royalties and carbon tax | (428) | - | - | - | (428) | (386) | (322) | (61) | (3) | - | (49) | 49 | (42) | (11) | (18) | (11) | (2) | - | - | - | |
| Profit before tax | 11,782 | 4,173 | 3,650 | 523 | 8,017 | 8,010 | 1,644 | 3,668 | 1,373 | 118 | 472 | 735 | 7 | (519) | (104) | (69) | (208) | 530 | 377 | (408) | |
| Current taxation | (1,851) | (431) | - | - | (1,420) | (1,224) | (873) | 98 | (427) | (19) | (165) | 162 | (196) | (6) | (6) | (3) | - | (189) | 8 | - | |
| Deferred taxation | (200) | (325) | - | - | 125 | 120 | 22 | - | 38 | (14) | (9) | 83 | 5 | (248) | (49) | (16) | - | (11) | 329 | - | |
| Profit for the period | 9,731 | 3,417 | - | - | 6,722 | 6,906 | 793 | 3,766 | 984 | 85 | 298 | 980 | (184) | (773) | (159) | (88) | (208) | 330 | 714 | (408) | |
| Attributable to: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owners of Sibanye-Stillwater | 9,385 | 3,417 | - | - | 6,376 | 6,725 | 793 | 3,592 | 984 | 78 | 298 | 980 | (349) | (773) | (159) | (88) | (208) | 166 | 713 | (408) | |
| Non-controlling interests | 346 | - | - | - | 346 | 181 | - | 174 | - | 7 | - | - | 165 | - | - | - | - | 164 | 1 | - | |
| Sustaining capital expenditure | (1,017) | (302) | (302) | - | (715) | (356) | (138) | (152) | (61) | (5) | (155) | 155 | (359) | (79) | (114) | (35) | - | (131) | - | - | |
| Ore reserve development | (1,740) | (617) | (617) | - | (1,123) | (438) | (158) | (280) | - | - | - | - | (685) | (276) | (274) | (135) | - | - | - | - | |
| Growth projects | (1,377) | (1,294) | (1,294) | - | (83) | (20) | - | - | - | (20) | - | - | (63) | - | (48) | - | - | (8) | (7) | - | |
| Total capital expenditure | (4,134) | (2,213) | (2,213) | - | (1,921) | (814) | (296) | (432) | (61) | (25) | (155) | 155 | (1,107) | (355) | (436) | (170) | - | (139) | (7) | - | |

For the six months ended 30 Jun 2020 (Unaudited)

| GROUP | US PGM OPERATIONS ¹ | | | | | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GROUP | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|
| | Total | Total US PGM | Under-ground | Re-cycling | Total SA Operations | Total SA PGM | Rusten-burg | Marikana | Kroondal | Platinum Mile | Mimosa | Corporate and reconciling ² | Total SA gold | Driefontein | Kloof | Beatrix | Cooke | DRD-GOLD | Corporate and reconciling ² | | Cor-porate ² |
| Revenue | 3,301 | 1,380 | 558 | 822 | 1,934 | 1,287 | 516 | 656 | 164 | 22 | 76 | (147) | 647 | 130 | 218 | 116 | 27 | 124 | 32 | (13) | |
| Underground | 2,205 | 558 | 558 | - | 1,660 | 1,211 | 462 | 656 | 164 | - | 76 | (147) | 449 | 130 | 173 | 115 | - | - | 31 | (13) | |
| Surface | 274 | - | - | - | 274 | 76 | 54 | - | - | 22 | - | - | 198 | - | 45 | 1 | 27 | 124 | 1 | - | |
| Recycling | 822 | 822 | - | 822 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation | (2,263) | (1,018) | (223) | (795) | (1,245) | (724) | (290) | (409) | (73) | (9) | (34) | 91 | (521) | (132) | (190) | (103) | (18) | (78) | - | - | |
| Underground | (1,309) | (223) | (223) | - | (1,086) | (692) | (267) | (409) | (73) | - | (34) | 91 | (394) | (132) | (160) | (102) | - | - | - | - | |
| Surface | (159) | - | - | - | (159) | (32) | (23) | - | - | (9) | - | - | (127) | - | (30) | (1) | (18) | (78) | - | - | |
| Recycling | (795) | (795) | - | (795) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Net other cash costs ³ | (48) | (3) | (3) | - | (45) | (19) | (1) | (10) | (2) | (6) | (1) | 1 | (26) | (1) | (3) | (2) | (19) | (2) | 1 | - | |
| Adjusted EBITDA | 990 | 359 | 332 | 27 | 644 | 544 | 225 | 237 | 89 | 7 | 41 | (55) | 100 | (3) | 25 | 11 | (10) | 44 | 33 | (13) | |
| Amortisation and depreciation | (207) | (80) | (80) | - | (127) | (54) | (21) | (21) | (11) | - | (9) | 8 | (73) | (24) | (28) | (12) | - | (7) | (2) | - | |
| Interest income | 30 | 7 | - | 7 | 23 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | - | |
| Finance expense | (103) | (35) | (32) | (3) | (58) | (20) | (86) | (8) | (4) | - | - | 78 | (38) | (6) | (5) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (18) | (10) | |
| Share-based payments | (18) | (1) | (1) | - | (17) | (2) | (1) | (1) | - | - | - | - | (15) | - | - | - | - | (11) | (4) | - | |
| Net other ⁴ | 71 | 3 | 3 | - | 68 | 55 | (1) | 39 | 6 | - | (1) | 12 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | - | |
| Non-underlying items ⁵ | (30) | (4) | (4) | - | (25) | (25) | - | (25) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | |
| Royalties and carbon tax | (26) | - | - | - | (26) | (23) | (19) | (4) | - | - | (3) | 3 | (3) | (1) | (1) | (1) | - | - | - | - | |
| Profit before tax | 707 | 249 | 218 | 31 | 482 | 482 | 98 | 220 | 83 | 7 | 28 | 46 | - | (31) | (7) | (4) | (11) | 31 | 22 | (24) | |
| Current taxation | (111) | (26) | - | - | (85) | (74) | (52) | 6 | (26) | (1) | (10) | 9 | (11) | - | - | (4) | - | (11) | - | - | |
| Deferred taxation | (12) | (19) | - | - | 7 | 7 | 1 | - | 2 | (1) | - | 5 | - | (15) | (3) | (1) | - | (1) | 20 | - | |
| Profit for the period | 584 | 204 | - | - | 404 | 415 | 47 | 226 | 59 | 5 | 18 | 60 | (11) | (46) | (10) | (5) | (11) | 19 | 42 | (24) | |
| Attributable to: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owners of Sibanye-Stillwater | 563 | 204 | - | - | 383 | 404 | 47 | 216 | 59 | 4 | 18 | 60 | (21) | (46) | (10) | (5) | (11) | 9 | 42 | (24) | |
| Non-controlling interests | 21 | - | - | - | 21 | 11 | - | 10 | - | 1 | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | |
| Sustaining capital expenditure | (61) | (18) | (18) | - | (43) | (21) | (8) | (9) | (4) | - | (9) | 9 | (22) | (5) | (7) | (2) | - | (8) | - | - | |
| Ore reserve development | (105) | (37) | (37) | - | (68) | (27) | (10) | (17) | - | - | - | - | (41) | (17) | (16) | (8) | - | - | - | - | |
| Growth projects | (82) | (78) | (78) | - | (4) | (1) | - | - | - | (1) | - | - | (3) | - | (3) | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total capital expenditure | (248) | (133) | (133) | - | (115) | (49) | (18) | (26) | (4) | (1) | (9) | 9 | (66) | (22) | (26) | (10) | - | (8) | - | - | |

¹ The presentation of the US PGM operating segment was retrospectively updated to disclose the underground mining activities and recycling activities separately

² Corporate and reconciling items represent the items to reconcile segment data to condensed consolidated financial statement totals. This does not represent a separate segment as it does not generate mining revenue. Group corporate includes the Wheaton Stream transaction and corporate transaction costs

³ Net other cash costs consist of net other costs as per the condensed consolidated income statement excluding change in estimate of environmental rehabilitation obligation, and right of recovery receivable and payable and other non-recurring costs; and include lease payments (R73 million) to conform with the adjusted EBITDA reconciliation disclosed in note 10.2

⁴ Net other consists of gain on financial instruments, loss on foreign exchange differences, change in estimate of environmental rehabilitation obligation, and right of recovery receivable and payable as detailed in profit or loss and the add back of the lease payment referred to in footnote 3 above. Corporate and reconciling items net other includes the share of results equity-accounted investees after tax as detailed in profit or loss

⁵ Non-underlying items consists of gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment, impairments, loss on BIT early settlement, non-cash other costs (R2 million), restructuring costs, transaction costs and occupational healthcare expense as detailed in profit or loss

⁶ The average exchange rate for the six months ended 30 June 2020 was R16.67/US\$

ALL-IN COSTS - SIX MONTHS

US and SA PGM operations

Figures are in millions unless otherwise stated

| R' million | | US OPERATIONS | | | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|---|
| | | Total US and SA PGM ¹ | Total US PGM ² | Total SA PGM ¹ | Rustenburg | Marikana ¹ | Kroondal | Plat Mile | Mimosa | Corporate | |
| Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation ³ | Jun 2021 | 18,955 | 3,351 | 15,604 | 5,512 | 8,233 | 1,631 | 228 | 774 | (774) | |
| | Dec 2020 | 16,520 | 3,872 | 12,648 | 4,757 | 6,415 | 1,593 | 245 | 1,027 | (1,389) | |
| | Jun 2020 | 15,788 | 3,714 | 12,075 | 4,832 | 6,818 | 1,210 | 157 | 574 | (1,516) | |
| Royalties | Jun 2021 | 1,571 | - | 1,571 | 893 | 670 | 8 | - | 95 | (95) | |
| | Dec 2020 | 1,238 | - | 1,238 | 602 | 630 | 6 | - | 86 | (86) | |
| | Jun 2020 | 385 | - | 385 | 322 | 60 | 3 | - | 49 | (49) | |
| Carbon tax | Jun 2021 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Community costs | Jun 2021 | 74 | - | 74 | 6 | 68 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 74 | - | 74 | (9) | 83 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 33 | - | 33 | 17 | 16 | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory change ⁴ | Jun 2021 | 1,229 | 479 | 750 | 243 | 507 | - | - | (11) | 11 | |
| | Dec 2020 | 3,291 | 29 | 3,262 | 1,048 | 1,852 | - | - | (192) | 554 | |
| | Jun 2020 | (101) | 122 | (223) | (495) | (670) | - | - | 211 | 731 | |
| Share-based payments ⁵ | Jun 2021 | 103 | 46 | 57 | 22 | 27 | 8 | - | - | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 72 | 38 | 34 | 14 | 16 | 4 | - | - | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 28 | 16 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 3 | - | - | - | |
| Rehabilitation interest and amortisation ⁶ | Jun 2021 | 131 | 15 | 116 | (1) | 81 | 36 | - | 2 | (2) | |
| | Dec 2020 | 144 | 14 | 130 | 5 | 79 | 46 | - | 2 | (2) | |
| | Jun 2020 | 127 | 15 | 113 | - | 73 | 40 | - | 2 | (2) | |
| Leases | Jun 2021 | 27 | 1 | 26 | 6 | 16 | 4 | - | - | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 31 | 1 | 29 | 7 | 18 | 4 | - | - | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 33 | 4 | 30 | 7 | 17 | 5 | - | - | - | |
| Ore reserve development | Jun 2021 | 1,327 | 582 | 745 | 314 | 431 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 1,309 | 622 | 687 | 259 | 428 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 1,055 | 617 | 438 | 158 | 280 | - | - | - | - | |
| Sustaining capital expenditure | Jun 2021 | 1,168 | 501 | 667 | 232 | 317 | 104 | 14 | 200 | (200) | |
| | Dec 2020 | 1,189 | 492 | 696 | 188 | 363 | 126 | 19 | 259 | (259) | |
| | Jun 2020 | 658 | 302 | 356 | 138 | 152 | 61 | 5 | 155 | (155) | |
| Less: By-product credit ⁷ | Jun 2021 | (4,347) | (753) | (3,594) | (1,293) | (1,879) | (416) | (6) | (254) | 254 | |
| | Dec 2020 | (4,431) | (690) | (3,742) | (818) | (2,642) | (285) | 3 | (269) | 270 | |
| | Jun 2020 | (2,196) | (494) | (1,702) | (577) | (972) | (158) | 5 | (139) | 139 | |
| Total All-in-sustaining costs⁸ | Jun 2021 | 20,239 | 4,222 | 16,017 | 5,934 | 8,472 | 1,375 | 236 | 806 | (806) | |
| | Dec 2020 | 19,437 | 4,379 | 15,058 | 6,053 | 7,243 | 1,495 | 266 | 913 | (912) | |
| | Jun 2020 | 15,814 | 4,296 | 11,518 | 4,406 | 5,779 | 1,165 | 167 | 852 | (852) | |
| Plus: Corporate cost, growth and capital expenditure | Jun 2021 | 1,226 | 1,217 | 9 | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 1,110 | 1,091 | 19 | - | 19 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 1,328 | 1,294 | 34 | - | 14 | - | 20 | - | - | |
| Total All-in-costs⁸ | Jun 2021 | 21,465 | 5,439 | 16,026 | 5,934 | 8,481 | 1,375 | 236 | 806 | (806) | |
| | Dec 2020 | 20,547 | 5,470 | 15,077 | 6,053 | 7,262 | 1,495 | 266 | 913 | (912) | |
| | Jun 2020 | 17,141 | 5,590 | 11,551 | 4,406 | 5,793 | 1,165 | 187 | 852 | (852) | |
| PGM production | 4Eoz - 2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,227,293 | 298,301 | 928,992 | 328,554 | 404,386 | 113,496 | 21,842 | 60,714 | - |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,224,006 | 305,327 | 918,679 | 337,392 | 381,838 | 114,412 | 22,620 | 62,417 | - |
| | | Jun 2020 | 955,568 | 297,740 | 657,828 | 224,182 | 274,637 | 82,435 | 16,221 | 60,353 | - |
| | kg | Jun 2021 | 38,173 | 9,278 | 28,895 | 10,219 | 12,578 | 3,530 | 679 | 1,888 | - |
| | | Dec 2020 | 38,071 | 9,497 | 28,574 | 10,494 | 11,877 | 3,559 | 704 | 1,941 | - |
| | | Jun 2020 | 29,722 | 9,261 | 20,461 | 6,973 | 8,542 | 2,564 | 505 | 1,877 | - |
| All-in-sustaining cost | R/4Eoz - R/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 17,349 | 14,153 | 18,447 | 18,061 | 20,950 | 12,115 | 10,805 | 13,275 | - |
| | | Dec 2020 | 16,733 | 14,342 | 17,586 | 17,939 | 18,970 | 13,066 | 11,768 | 14,627 | - |
| | | Jun 2020 | 17,664 | 14,429 | 19,277 | 19,655 | 21,041 | 14,132 | 10,314 | 14,124 | - |
| | US\$/4Eoz - US\$/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,192 | 973 | 1,268 | 1,241 | 1,440 | 833 | 743 | 912 | - |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,029 | 882 | 1,082 | 1,103 | 1,167 | 804 | 724 | 900 | - |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,060 | 866 | 1,156 | 1,179 | 1,262 | 848 | 619 | 847 | - |
| All-in-cost | R/4Eoz - R/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 18,400 | 18,233 | 18,457 | 18,061 | 20,973 | 12,115 | 10,805 | 13,275 | - |
| | | Dec 2020 | 17,689 | 17,917 | 17,608 | 17,939 | 19,019 | 13,066 | 11,768 | 14,627 | - |
| | | Jun 2020 | 19,147 | 18,773 | 19,334 | 19,655 | 21,092 | 14,132 | 11,528 | 14,124 | - |
| | US\$/4Eoz - US\$/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,265 | 1,253 | 1,269 | 1,241 | 1,441 | 833 | 743 | 912 | - |
| | | Dec 2020 | 1,088 | 1,102 | 1,083 | 1,103 | 1,170 | 804 | 724 | 900 | - |
| | | Jun 2020 | 1,149 | 1,126 | 1,160 | 1,179 | 1,265 | 848 | 692 | 847 | - |

Average exchange rate for the six months ended 30 June 2021,³¹ December 2020 and 30 June 2020 was R14.55/US\$, R16.26/US\$ and R16.67/US\$, respectively

Figures may not add as they are rounded independently

¹ The Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana includes the production and costs associated with the purchase of concentrate (PoC) from third parties. For a reconciliation of the Operating cost, AISC and AIC excluding third party PoC, refer to "Reconciliation of operating cost excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana - Six Months" and "Reconciliation of AISC and AIC excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana - Six Months"

² The US PGM operations' underground production is converted to metric tonnes and kilograms, and performance is translated into SA rand. In addition to the US PGM operations' underground production, the operation processes various recycling material which is excluded from the 2E PGM production, All-in sustaining cost and All-in cost statistics shown

³ Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation includes all mining and processing costs, third party refining costs, corporate general and administrative costs, and permitting costs. In addition to the Mimosa elimination (equity accounted), Corporate for 2020 includes the elimination of concentrate sales by Rustenburg, Kroondal and Platinum Mile to Marikana and the associated unrealised profit

⁴ In addition to the Mimosa elimination (equity accounted), the inventory adjustment in Corporate for 2020 includes the elimination of concentrate sales by Rustenburg, Kroondal and Platinum Mile to Marikana and the associated unrealised profit

⁵ Share-based payments are calculated based on the fair value at initial recognition and do not include the adjustment of the cash-settled share-based payment obligation to the reporting date fair value

⁶ Rehabilitation includes the interest charge related to the environmental rehabilitation obligation and the amortisation of the related capitalised rehabilitation costs. The interest charge related to the environmental rehabilitation obligation and the amortisation of the capitalised rehabilitation costs reflect the periodic costs of rehabilitation associated with current PGM production

⁷ The by-product credit for Marikana for the six months period of December 2020 and June 2020 includes the benefit from the sale of concentrate purchased from Rustenburg, Kroondal and Platinum Mile of R1,546 million and R128 million, respectively. The cost associated with the purchase and processing of the intercompany concentrate is included in the Marikana cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation

⁸ All-in cost is calculated in accordance with the World Gold Council guidance. All-in cost excludes income tax, costs associated with merger and acquisition activities, working capital, impairments, financing costs, one-time severance charges and items needed to normalise earnings. All-in cost is made up of All-in sustaining cost, being the cost to sustain current operations, given as a sub-total in the All-in cost calculation, together with corporate and major capital expenditure associated with growth. All-in sustaining cost per ounce (and kilogram) and All-in cost per ounce (and kilogram) are calculated by dividing the All-in sustaining cost and All-in cost, respectively, in a period by the total 4E/2E PGM produced in the same period

Reconciliation of operating cost excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, SA PGM and Marikana - Six Months

| R' million | Total US and SA PGM | | | SA PGM | | | Marikana | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Jun 2021 | Dec 2020 | Jun 2020 | Jun 2021 | Dec 2020 | Jun 2020 | Jun 2021 | Dec 2020 | Jun 2020 |
| Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation as reported per table above | 18,955 | 16,520 | 15,788 | 15,604 | 12,648 | 12,075 | 8,233 | 6,415 | 6,818 |
| Inventory change as reported per table above | 1,229 | 3,291 | (101) | 750 | 3,262 | (223) | 507 | 1,852 | (670) |
| Less: Chrome cost of sales | (565) | (432) | (372) | (565) | (432) | (372) | (124) | (115) | (95) |
| Total operating cost including third party PoC | 19,619 | 19,379 | 15,315 | 15,789 | 15,478 | 11,480 | 8,616 | 8,152 | 6,053 |
| Less: Purchase cost of PoC | (2,047) | (821) | (846) | (2,047) | (821) | (846) | (2,047) | (821) | (846) |
| Total operating cost excluding third party PoC | 17,572 | 18,558 | 14,469 | 13,742 | 14,657 | 10,634 | 6,569 | 7,331 | 5,207 |
| PGM production as reported per table above | 4Eoz 1,227,293 | 1,224,006 | 955,568 | 928,992 | 918,679 | 657,828 | 404,386 | 381,838 | 274,637 |
| Less: Mimosa production | (60,714) | (62,417) | (60,353) | (60,714) | (62,417) | (60,353) | - | - | - |
| Total PGM production excluding Mimosa | 1,166,579 | 1,161,589 | 895,215 | 868,278 | 856,262 | 597,475 | 404,386 | 381,838 | 274,637 |
| Less: PoC production | (34,827) | (23,220) | (26,916) | (34,827) | (23,220) | (26,916) | (34,827) | (23,220) | (26,916) |
| PGM production excluding Mimosa and third party PoC | 1,131,752 | 1,138,369 | 868,299 | 833,451 | 833,042 | 570,559 | 369,559 | 358,618 | 247,721 |
| PGM production including Mimosa and excluding third party PoC | 1,192,466 | 1,200,786 | 928,652 | 894,165 | 895,459 | 630,912 | 369,559 | 358,618 | 247,721 |
| Tonnes milled/treated | 000t 19,415 | 19,631 | 14,272 | 18,656 | 18,871 | 13,545 | 5,129 | 5,225 | 3,831 |
| Less: Mimosa tonnes | (714) | (716) | (698) | (714) | (716) | (698) | - | - | - |
| PGM tonnes excluding Mimosa and third party PoC | 18,701 | 18,915 | 13,574 | 17,942 | 18,155 | 12,847 | 5,129 | 5,225 | 3,831 |
| Operating cost including third party PoC | R/4Eoz 16,818 | 16,683 | 17,108 | 18,184 | 18,076 | 19,214 | 21,306 | 21,350 | 22,039 |
| | US\$/4Eoz 1,156 | 1,026 | 1,026 | 1,250 | 1,112 | 1,153 | 1,464 | 1,313 | 1,322 |
| | R/t 1,049 | 1,025 | 1,128 | 880 | 853 | 894 | 1,680 | 1,560 | 1,580 |
| | US\$/t 72 | 63 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 54 | 115 | 96 | 95 |
| Operating cost excluding third party PoC | R/4Eoz 15,526 | 16,302 | 16,664 | 16,488 | 17,595 | 18,638 | 17,775 | 20,442 | 21,020 |
| | US\$/4Eoz 1,067 | 1,003 | 1,000 | 1,133 | 1,082 | 1,118 | 1,222 | 1,257 | 1,261 |
| | R/t 940 | 981 | 1,066 | 766 | 807 | 828 | 1,281 | 1,403 | 1,359 |
| | US\$/t 65 | 60 | 64 | 53 | 50 | 50 | 88 | 86 | 82 |

Reconciliation of AISC and AIC excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, SA PGM and Marikana - Six Months

| R' million | Total US and SA PGM | | | SA PGM | | | Marikana | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Jun 2021 | Dec 2020 | Jun 2020 | Jun 2021 | Dec 2020 | Jun 2020 | Jun 2021 | Dec 2020 | Jun 2020 |
| Total All-in-sustaining cost as reported per table above | 20,239 | 19,437 | 15,814 | 16,017 | 15,058 | 11,518 | 8,472 | 7,243 | 5,779 |
| Less: Purchase cost of PoC | (2,047) | (821) | (846) | (2,047) | (821) | (846) | (2,047) | (821) | (846) |
| Add: By-product credit of PoC | 133 | 27 | 38 | 133 | 27 | 38 | 133 | 27 | 38 |
| Total All-in-sustaining cost excluding third party PoC | 18,325 | 18,643 | 15,006 | 14,103 | 14,264 | 10,710 | 6,558 | 6,449 | 4,971 |
| Plus: Corporate cost, growth and capital expenditure | 1,226 | 1,110 | 1,328 | 9 | 19 | 34 | 9 | 19 | 14 |
| Total All-in-cost excluding third party PoC | 19,551 | 19,753 | 16,334 | 14,112 | 14,283 | 10,744 | 6,567 | 6,468 | 4,985 |
| PGM production as reported per table above | 4Eoz 1,227,293 | 1,224,006 | 955,568 | 928,992 | 918,679 | 657,828 | 404,386 | 381,838 | 274,637 |
| Less: Mimosa production | (60,714) | (62,417) | (60,353) | (60,714) | (62,417) | (60,353) | - | - | - |
| Less: PoC production | (34,827) | (23,220) | (26,916) | (34,827) | (23,220) | (26,916) | (34,827) | (23,220) | (26,916) |
| PGM production excluding Mimosa and third party PoC | 1,131,752 | 1,138,369 | 868,299 | 833,451 | 833,042 | 570,559 | 369,559 | 358,618 | 247,721 |
| All-in-sustaining cost excluding third party PoC | R/4Eoz 16,192 | 16,377 | 17,282 | 16,921 | 17,123 | 18,771 | 17,745 | 17,983 | 20,067 |
| | US\$/4Eoz 1,113 | 1,007 | 1,037 | 1,163 | 1,053 | 1,126 | 1,220 | 1,106 | 1,204 |
| All-in-cost excluding third party PoC | R/4Eoz 17,275 | 17,352 | 18,811 | 16,932 | 17,146 | 18,831 | 17,770 | 18,036 | 20,123 |
| | US\$/4Eoz 1,187 | 1,067 | 1,128 | 1,164 | 1,054 | 1,130 | 1,221 | 1,109 | 1,207 |

SA gold operations

Figures are in millions unless otherwise stated

| | R' million | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|---|
| | | Total SA gold | Driefontein | Kloof | Beatrix | Cooke | DRDGOLD | Corporate | |
| Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation ¹ | Jun 2021 | 10,518 | 2,635 | 3,883 | 2,005 | 400 | 1,595 | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 10,366 | 2,658 | 3,722 | 1,996 | 363 | 1,627 | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 8,685 | 2,205 | 3,157 | 1,718 | 308 | 1,296 | - | |
| Royalties | Jun 2021 | 71 | 45 | 23 | 11 | 3 | - | (11) | |
| | Dec 2020 | 101 | 62 | 96 | 35 | 3 | - | (95) | |
| | Jun 2020 | 41 | 11 | 18 | 10 | 2 | - | - | |
| Carbon tax | Jun 2021 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 0 | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 0 | - | |
| Community costs | Jun 2021 | 63 | 23 | 19 | 17 | 1 | 3 | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 91 | 23 | 30 | 35 | - | 4 | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 59 | 7 | 16 | 24 | - | 12 | - | |
| Share-based payments ² | Jun 2021 | 49 | 11 | 18 | 11 | - | 9 | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 34 | 9 | 10 | 7 | - | 8 | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 8 | - | |
| Rehabilitation interest and amortisation ³ | Jun 2021 | 95 | 22 | 10 | 36 | 16 | 8 | 3 | |
| | Dec 2020 | 111 | 27 | 13 | 29 | 28 | 11 | 2 | |
| | Jun 2020 | 107 | 24 | 21 | 27 | 25 | 7 | 3 | |
| Leases | Jun 2021 | 42 | 4 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 9 | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 41 | 4 | 9 | 14 | 7 | 8 | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 37 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | - | |
| Ore reserve development | Jun 2021 | 1,254 | 563 | 441 | 250 | - | - | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 1,101 | 467 | 448 | 186 | - | - | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 685 | 276 | 274 | 135 | - | - | - | |
| Sustaining capital expenditure | Jun 2021 | 481 | 109 | 136 | 51 | - | 185 | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | 607 | 108 | 278 | 58 | - | 164 | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 360 | 79 | 114 | 35 | - | 131 | - | |
| Less: By-product credit | Jun 2021 | (11) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (1) | - | |
| | Dec 2020 | (16) | (5) | (3) | (3) | (1) | (5) | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | (9) | (3) | (2) | (2) | (1) | (2) | - | |
| Total All-in-sustaining costs⁴ | Jun 2021 | 12,563 | 3,408 | 4,536 | 2,394 | 425 | 1,808 | (8) | |
| | Dec 2020 | 12,438 | 3,352 | 4,604 | 2,358 | 400 | 1,816 | (92) | |
| | Jun 2020 | 9,982 | 2,606 | 3,611 | 1,959 | 344 | 1,461 | 3 | |
| Plus: Corporate cost, growth and capital expenditure | Jun 2021 | 214 | - | 91 | - | - | 9 | 114 | |
| | Dec 2020 | 249 | - | 107 | - | - | 39 | 104 | |
| | Jun 2020 | 124 | - | 48 | - | - | 8 | 68 | |
| Total All-in-costs⁴ | Jun 2021 | 12,777 | 3,408 | 4,627 | 2,394 | 425 | 1,817 | 106 | |
| | Dec 2020 | 12,688 | 3,352 | 4,711 | 2,358 | 400 | 1,855 | 11 | |
| | Jun 2020 | 10,106 | 2,606 | 3,659 | 1,959 | 344 | 1,468 | 70 | |
| Gold sold | kg | Jun 2021 | 15,879 | 4,386 | 5,401 | 2,747 | 617 | 2,728 | - |
| | Dec 2020 | 17,659 | 4,781 | 6,369 | 2,904 | 599 | 3,006 | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 12,477 | 2,773 | 4,383 | 2,382 | 526 | 2,413 | - | |
| oz | Jun 2021 | 510,521 | 141,013 | 173,646 | 88,318 | 19,837 | 87,707 | - | |
| Dec 2020 | 567,750 | 153,713 | 204,768 | 93,366 | 19,258 | 96,645 | - | | |
| Jun 2020 | 401,144 | 89,154 | 140,917 | 76,583 | 16,911 | 77,580 | - | | |
| All-in-sustaining cost | R/kg | Jun 2021 | 791,171 | 777,018 | 839,844 | 871,496 | 688,817 | 662,757 | - |
| | Dec 2020 | 704,355 | 701,129 | 722,845 | 812,018 | 668,447 | 604,125 | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 800,048 | 939,668 | 823,819 | 822,292 | 653,612 | 605,305 | - | |
| US\$/oz | Jun 2021 | 1,691 | 1,661 | 1,795 | 1,863 | 1,472 | 1,417 | - | |
| Dec 2020 | 1,347 | 1,341 | 1,383 | 1,553 | 1,279 | 1,156 | - | | |
| Jun 2020 | 1,493 | 1,753 | 1,537 | 1,534 | 1,220 | 1,129 | - | | |
| All-in-cost | R/kg | Jun 2021 | 804,648 | 777,018 | 856,693 | 871,496 | 688,817 | 666,056 | - |
| | Dec 2020 | 718,478 | 701,129 | 739,692 | 812,018 | 668,447 | 616,966 | - | |
| | Jun 2020 | 809,970 | 939,668 | 834,816 | 822,376 | 653,612 | 608,454 | - | |
| US\$/oz | Jun 2021 | 1,720 | 1,661 | 1,831 | 1,863 | 1,472 | 1,424 | - | |
| Dec 2020 | 1,374 | 1,341 | 1,415 | 1,553 | 1,279 | 1,180 | - | | |
| Jun 2020 | 1,511 | 1,753 | 1,558 | 1,534 | 1,220 | 1,135 | - | | |

Average exchange rate for the six months ended 30 June 2021, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2020 was R14.55/US\$, R16.26/US\$ and R16.67/US\$, respectively

Figures may not add as they are rounded independently

¹ Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation includes all mining and processing costs, third party refining costs, corporate general and administrative costs, and permitting costs

² Share-based payments are calculated based on the fair value at initial recognition and do not include the adjustment of the cash-settled share-based payment obligation to the reporting date fair value

³ Rehabilitation includes the interest charge related to the environmental rehabilitation obligation and the amortisation of the related capitalised rehabilitation costs. The interest charge related to the environmental rehabilitation obligation and the amortisation of the capitalised rehabilitation costs reflect the periodic costs of rehabilitation associated with current gold production

⁴ All-in cost is calculated in accordance with the World Gold Council guidance. All-in cost excludes income tax, costs associated with merger and acquisition activities, working capital, impairments, financing costs, one-time severance charges and items needed to normalise earnings. All-in cost is made up of All-in sustaining cost, being the cost to sustain current operations, given as a sub-total in the All-in cost calculation, together with corporate and major capital expenditure associated with growth. All-in sustaining cost per kilogram (and ounce) and All-in cost per kilogram (and ounce) are calculated by dividing the All-in sustaining cost and All-in cost, respectively, in a period by the total gold sold over the same period

SALIENT FEATURES AND COST BENCHMARKS - QUARTERS

US and SA PGM operations

| Attributable | | | US OPERATIONS | | | | | | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| | | | Total US and SA PGM ¹ | Total US PGM | | | Total SA PGM ¹ | | | Rustenburg | | Marikana ¹ | | Kroondal | Plat Mile | Mimosa |
| | | | | Under-ground ² | Total | Under-ground | Surface | Under-ground | Surface | Under-ground | Surface | Attributable | Surface | Attributable | | |
| Production | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tonnes milled/treated | 000't | Jun 2021 | 10,096 | 370 | 9,726 | 4,688 | 5,038 | 1,616 | 1,462 | 1,767 | 934 | 939 | 2,642 | 366 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 9,319 | 389 | 8,930 | 4,219 | 4,711 | 1,505 | 1,330 | 1,536 | 892 | 830 | 2,489 | 348 | | |
| Plant head grade | g/t | Jun 2021 | 2.44 | 13.44 | 2.02 | 3.37 | 0.77 | 3.41 | 1.03 | 3.80 | 0.85 | 2.41 | 0.60 | 3.58 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 2.49 | 13.54 | 2.01 | 3.34 | 0.81 | 3.24 | 1.11 | 3.89 | 0.88 | 2.38 | 0.63 | 3.60 | | |
| Plant recoveries | % | Jun 2021 | 77.35 | 88.86 | 74.20 | 84.94 | 29.86 | 88.16 | 31.80 | 85.21 | 42.08 | 83.09 | 21.80 | 73.20 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 77.72 | 90.07 | 73.73 | 85.26 | 32.24 | 88.79 | 37.42 | 85.34 | 43.80 | 83.52 | 21.29 | 74.18 | | |
| Yield | g/t | Jun 2021 | 1.89 | 11.94 | 1.50 | 2.86 | 0.23 | 3.01 | 0.33 | 3.24 | 0.36 | 2.00 | 0.13 | 2.62 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1.94 | 12.20 | 1.48 | 2.85 | 0.26 | 2.88 | 0.42 | 3.32 | 0.39 | 1.99 | 0.13 | 2.67 | | |
| PGM production ³ | 4Eoz - 2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 612,632 | 143,951 | 468,681 | 431,434 | 37,247 | 156,200 | 15,398 | 183,948 | 10,741 | 60,450 | 11,108 | 30,836 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 579,834 | 154,350 | 425,484 | 385,935 | 39,549 | 139,194 | 17,762 | 163,817 | 11,053 | 53,046 | 10,734 | 29,878 | | |
| PGM sold ⁴ | 4Eoz - 2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 600,350 | 140,814 | 459,536 | 431,184 | 28,352 | 132,161 | 17,244 | 210,060 | | 60,450 | 11,108 | 28,513 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 596,486 | 129,900 | 466,586 | 438,882 | 27,704 | 164,689 | 16,970 | 193,783 | | 53,046 | 10,734 | 27,364 | | |
| Price and costs⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average PGM basket price ⁶ | R/4Eoz - R/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 49,284 | 34,366 | 54,158 | | | 55,441 | 33,062 | 54,043 | | 60,058 | 41,697 | 39,857 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 47,954 | 31,835 | 52,722 | | | 52,982 | 31,114 | 53,663 | | 58,377 | 37,944 | 38,383 | | |
| | US\$/4Eoz - US\$/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 3,488 | 2,432 | 3,833 | | | 3,924 | 2,340 | 3,825 | | 4,250 | 2,951 | 2,821 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 3,205 | 2,128 | 3,524 | | | 3,542 | 2,080 | 3,587 | | 3,902 | 2,536 | 2,566 | | |
| Operating cost ⁷ | R/t | Jun 2021 | 932 | 5,030 | 770 | | | 1,566 | 205 | 1,275 | | 862 | 46 | 1,085 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 948 | 5,061 | 762 | | | 1,581 | 163 | 1,287 | | 853 | 43 | 1,050 | | |
| | US\$/t | Jun 2021 | 66 | 356 | 54 | | | 111 | 15 | 90 | | 61 | 3 | 77 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 63 | 338 | 51 | | | 106 | 11 | 86 | | 57 | 3 | 70 | | |
| | R/4Eoz - R/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 15,585 | 12,928 | 16,458 | | | 16,204 | 19,483 | 17,695 | | 13,383 | 10,893 | 12,875 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 15,465 | 12,755 | 16,521 | | | 17,093 | 12,211 | 17,865 | | 13,351 | 10,043 | 12,233 | | |
| | US\$/4Eoz - US\$/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,103 | 915 | 1,165 | | | 1,147 | 1,379 | 1,252 | | 947 | 771 | 911 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1,034 | 853 | 1,104 | | | 1,143 | 816 | 1,194 | | 892 | 671 | 818 | | |
| All-in sustaining cost ⁸ | R/4Eoz - R/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 15,789 | 14,561 | 16,193 | | | 17,209 | | 16,853 | | 12,093 | 11,343 | 13,134 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 16,621 | 13,763 | 17,738 | | | 19,002 | | 18,755 | | 12,137 | 10,369 | 13,401 | | |
| | US\$/4Eoz - US\$/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,117 | 1,031 | 1,146 | | | 1,218 | | 1,193 | | 856 | 803 | 930 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1,111 | 920 | 1,186 | | | 1,270 | | 1,254 | | 811 | 693 | 896 | | |
| All-in cost ⁸ | R/4Eoz - R/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 16,898 | 18,986 | 16,211 | | | 17,209 | | 16,894 | | 12,093 | 11,343 | 13,134 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 17,678 | 17,523 | 17,739 | | | 19,002 | | 18,757 | | 12,137 | 10,369 | 13,401 | | |
| | US\$/4Eoz - US\$/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,196 | 1,344 | 1,147 | | | 1,218 | | 1,196 | | 856 | 803 | 930 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1,182 | 1,171 | 1,186 | | | 1,270 | | 1,254 | | 811 | 693 | 896 | | |
| Capital expenditure⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ore reserve development | Rm | Jun 2021 | 672 | 277 | 395 | | | 168 | | 227 | | - | - | - | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 657 | 306 | 351 | | | 146 | | 205 | | - | - | - | | |
| Sustaining capital | | Jun 2021 | 669 | 250 | 419 | | | 121 | | 222 | | 68 | 8 | 86 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 499 | 250 | 249 | | | 112 | | 96 | | 35 | 6 | 114 | | |
| Corporate and projects | | Jun 2021 | 643 | 637 | 6 | | | - | | 6 | | - | - | - | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 580 | 580 | - | | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | |
| Total capital expenditure | Rm | Jun 2021 | 1,984 | 1,164 | 820 | | | 289 | | 455 | | 68 | 8 | 86 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1,736 | 1,136 | 600 | | | 258 | | 301 | | 35 | 6 | 114 | | |
| | US\$m | Jun 2021 | 140 | 82 | 58 | | | 20 | | 32 | | 5 | 1 | 6 | | |
| | | Mar 2021 | 116 | 76 | 40 | | | 17 | | 20 | | 2 | 0 | 8 | | |

Average exchange rate for the quarters ended 30 June 2021 and 31 March 2021 was R14.13/US\$ and R14.96/US\$, respectively

Figures may not add as they are rounded independently

¹ The Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana excludes the production and costs associated with the purchase of concentrate (PoC) from third parties. For a reconciliation of the Operating cost, AISC and AIC excluding third party PoC, refer to "Reconciliation of operating cost excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana - Quarters" and "Reconciliation of AISC and AIC excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana - Quarters"

² The US PGM operations' underground production is converted to metric tonnes and kilograms, and performance is translated into SA rand. In addition to the US PGM operations' underground production, the operation treats recycling material which is excluded from the statistics shown above

³ Production per product - see prill split in the table below

⁴ PGM sold includes the third party PoC ounces sold

⁵ The Total US and SA PGM and Total SA PGM operations' unit cost benchmarks and capital expenditure exclude the financial results of Mimosa, which is equity accounted and excluded from revenue and cost of sales

⁶ The average PGM basket price is the PGM revenue per 4E/2E ounce, prior to a purchase of concentrate adjustment

⁷ Operating cost is the average cost of production and operating cost per tonne is calculated by dividing the cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation and change in inventory in a period by the tonnes milled/treated in the same period, and operating cost per ounce (and kilogram) is calculated by dividing the cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation and change in inventory in a period by the PGM produced in the same period.

⁸ All-in cost is calculated in accordance with the World Gold Council guidance. All-in cost excludes income tax, costs associated with merger and acquisition activities, working capital, impairments, financing costs, one-time severance charges and items needed to normalise earnings. All-in cost is made up of All-in sustaining cost, being the cost to sustain current operations, given as a sub-total in the All-in cost calculation, together with corporate and major capital expenditure associated with growth. All-in sustaining cost per ounce (and kilogram) and All-in cost per ounce (and kilogram) are calculated by dividing the All-in sustaining cost and All-in cost, respectively, in a period by the total 4E/2E PGM produced in the same period. For a reconciliation of cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation to All-in cost, see "All-in costs - Quarters"

Mining - PGM Prill split including third party PoC, excluding recycling operations

| | GROUP PGM | | | | SA OPERATIONS | | | | US OPERATIONS | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------|----------|------|---------------|------|----------|------|---------------|------|----------|------|
| | Jun 2021 | | Mar 2021 | | Jun 2021 | | Mar 2021 | | Jun 2021 | | Mar 2021 | |
| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | |
| Platinum | 317,895 | 51% | 299,695 | 50% | 285,221 | 59% | 264,712 | 60% | 32,674 | 23% | 34,983 | 23% |
| Palladium | 255,784 | 41% | 251,570 | 42% | 144,507 | 30% | 132,203 | 30% | 111,277 | 77% | 119,367 | 77% |
| Rhodium | 42,721 | 7% | 38,485 | 6% | 42,721 | 9% | 38,485 | 8% | | | | |
| Gold | 11,934 | 1% | 9,209 | 2% | 11,934 | 2% | 9,209 | 2% | | | | |
| PGM production 4E/2E | 628,334 | 100% | 598,959 | 100% | 484,383 | 100% | 444,609 | 100% | 143,951 | 100% | 154,350 | 100% |
| Ruthenium | 80,431 | | 60,996 | | 80,431 | | 60,996 | | | | | |
| Iridium | 17,786 | | 15,436 | | 17,786 | | 15,436 | | | | | |
| Total 6E/2E | 726,551 | | 675,391 | | 582,600 | | 521,041 | | 143,951 | | 154,350 | |

Recycling at US operations

| | Unit | Jun 2021 | Mar 2021 |
|--------------------------|-------|----------|----------|
| Average catalyst fed/day | Tonne | 25.6 | 23.8 |
| Total processed | Tonne | 2,334 | 2,139 |
| Tolled | Tonne | - | 14 |
| Purchased | Tonne | 2,334 | 2,125 |
| PGM fed | 3Eoz | 207,398 | 195,474 |
| PGM sold | 3Eoz | 203,935 | 218,450 |
| PGM tolled returned | 3Eoz | 1,377 | 9,203 |

SA gold operations

| SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Total SA gold | | | Driefontein | | Kloof | | Beatrix | | Cooke | DRDGOLD | |
| | | Total | Under-ground | Surface | Under-ground | Surface | Under-ground | Surface | Under-ground | Surface | Surface | Surface | |
| Production | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tonnes milled/treated | 000t | Jun 2021 | 11,412 | 1,357 | 10,055 | 376 | 41 | 489 | 1,124 | 492 | 145 | 1,239 | 7,506 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 11,150 | 1,206 | 9,944 | 338 | - | 429 | 1,331 | 439 | 198 | 1,143 | 7,272 |
| Yield | g/t | Jun 2021 | 0.73 | 4.65 | 0.21 | 5.82 | 0.37 | 5.14 | 0.30 | 3.26 | 0.34 | 0.25 | 0.18 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 0.70 | 4.60 | 0.22 | 6.57 | - | 4.69 | 0.37 | 3.00 | 0.31 | 0.24 | 0.19 |
| Gold produced | kg | Jun 2021 | 8,381 | 6,306 | 2,075 | 2,189 | 15 | 2,515 | 341 | 1,602 | 50 | 312 | 1,357 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 7,757 | 5,547 | 2,210 | 2,220 | - | 2,010 | 487 | 1,317 | 61 | 280 | 1,382 |
| | oz | Jun 2021 | 269,455 | 202,742 | 66,713 | 70,378 | 482 | 80,859 | 10,963 | 51,505 | 1,608 | 10,031 | 43,629 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 249,392 | 178,340 | 71,052 | 71,375 | - | 64,623 | 15,657 | 42,342 | 1,961 | 9,002 | 44,432 |
| Gold sold | kg | Jun 2021 | 8,343 | 6,189 | 2,154 | 2,167 | 15 | 2,564 | 392 | 1,458 | 50 | 332 | 1,365 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 7,536 | 5,348 | 2,188 | 2,204 | - | 1,966 | 479 | 1,178 | 61 | 285 | 1,363 |
| | oz | Jun 2021 | 268,234 | 198,981 | 69,253 | 69,671 | 482 | 82,434 | 12,603 | 46,876 | 1,608 | 10,674 | 43,886 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 242,287 | 171,942 | 70,345 | 70,860 | - | 63,208 | 15,400 | 37,874 | 1,961 | 9,163 | 43,821 |
| Price and costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold price received | R/kg | Jun 2021 | 820,688 | | | 822 181 | | 819 689 | | 820 292 | | 816,265 | 821,978 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 857,126 | | | 855 399 | | 858 364 | | 853 592 | | 870,526 | 858,107 |
| | US\$/oz | Jun 2021 | 1,807 | | | 1 810 | | 1 804 | | 1 806 | | 1,797 | 1,809 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1,782 | | | 1 778 | | 1 785 | | 1 775 | | 1,810 | 1,784 |
| Operating cost ¹ | R/t | Jun 2021 | 500 | 3,236 | 130 | 3,790 | 195 | 3,656 | 227 | 2,394 | 186 | 177 | 107 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 459 | 3,220 | 124 | 3,765 | - | 3,716 | 196 | 2,315 | 116 | 145 | 108 |
| | US\$/t | Jun 2021 | 35 | 229 | 9 | 268 | 14 | 259 | 16 | 169 | 13 | 13 | 8 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 31 | 215 | 8 | 252 | - | 248 | 13 | 155 | 8 | 10 | 7 |
| | R/kg | Jun 2021 | 680,348 | 696,321 | 631,807 | 650,982 | 533,333 | 710,934 | 747,801 | 735,331 | 540,000 | 701,923 | 591,010 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 659,688 | 700,090 | 558,281 | 573,288 | - | 793,134 | 535,524 | 771,830 | 375,410 | 593,929 | 567,149 |
| | US\$/oz | Jun 2021 | 1,498 | 1,533 | 1,391 | 1,433 | 1,174 | 1,565 | 1,646 | 1,619 | 1,189 | 1,545 | 1,301 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1,372 | 1,456 | 1,161 | 1,192 | - | 1,649 | 1,113 | 1,605 | 781 | 1,235 | 1,179 |
| All-in sustaining cost ² | R/kg | Jun 2021 | 807,623 | | | 822 181 | | 835 250 | | 863 395 | | 713,855 | 676,923 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 772,572 | | | 731 851 | | 844 744 | | 882 082 | | 658,596 | 648,129 |
| | US\$/oz | Jun 2021 | 1,778 | | | 1 810 | | 1 839 | | 1 901 | | 1,571 | 1,490 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1,606 | | | 1 522 | | 1 756 | | 1 834 | | 1,369 | 1,348 |
| All-in cost ² | R/kg | Jun 2021 | 822,366 | | | 822 181 | | 848 782 | | 863 395 | | 713,855 | 683,516 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 784,554 | | | 731 851 | | 865 440 | | 882 082 | | 658,596 | 648,129 |
| | US\$/oz | Jun 2021 | 1,810 | | | 1 810 | | 1 868 | | 1 901 | | 1,571 | 1,505 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1,631 | | | 1 522 | | 1 799 | | 1 834 | | 1,369 | 1,348 |
| Capital expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ore reserve development | Rm | Jun 2021 | 650 | | | 291 | | 232 | | 127 | | - | - |
| | | Mar 2021 | 603 | | | 272 | | 209 | | 123 | | - | - |
| Sustaining capital | | Jun 2021 | 295 | | | 68 | | 79 | | 41 | | - | 107 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 186 | | | 41 | | 58 | | 10 | | - | 78 |
| Corporate and projects ³ | | Jun 2021 | 70 | | | - | | 40 | | - | | - | 9 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 61 | | | - | | 51 | | - | | - | - |
| Total capital expenditure | Rm | Jun 2021 | 1,015 | | | 359 | | 351 | | 168 | | - | 116 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 850 | | | 312 | | 317 | | 133 | | - | 78 |
| | US\$m | Jun 2021 | 72 | | | 25 | | 25 | | 12 | | - | 8 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 57 | | | 21 | | 21 | | 9 | | - | 5 |

Average exchange rate for the quarters ended 30 June 2021 and 31 March 2021 was R14.13/US\$ and R14.96/US\$, respectively

Figures may not add as they are rounded independently

¹ Operating cost is the average cost of production and operating cost per tonne is calculated by dividing the cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation and change in inventory in a period by the tonnes milled/treated in the same period, and operating cost per kilogram (and ounce) is calculated by dividing the cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation and change in inventory in a period by the gold produced in the same period

² All-in cost is calculated in accordance with the World Gold Council guidance. All-in cost excludes income tax, costs associated with merger and acquisition activities, working capital, impairments, financing costs, one-time severance charges and items needed to normalise earnings. All-in cost is made up of All-in sustaining cost, being the cost to sustain current operations, given as a sub-total in the All-in cost calculation, together with corporate and major capital expenditure associated with growth. All-in sustaining cost per kilogram (and ounce) and All-in cost per kilogram (and ounce) are calculated by dividing the All-in sustaining cost and All-in cost, respectively, in a period by the total gold sold over the same period. For a reconciliation of cost of sales before amortisation and depreciation to All-in cost, see "All-in costs - Quarters"

³ Corporate project expenditure for the quarters ended 30 June 2021 and 31 March 2021 was R21 million (US\$2 million) and R10 million (US\$1 million), respectively, the majority of this expenditure was on Burnstone project and various IT projects

ALL-IN COSTS - QUARTERS

SA and US PGM operations

Figures are in millions unless otherwise stated

| R' million | | US OPERATIONS | | | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| | | Total US and SA PGM | Total US PGM ¹ | Total SA PGM ² | Rustenburg | Marikana ² | Kroondal | Plat Mile | Mimosa | Corporate | |
| Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation ³ | Jun 2021 | 9,822 | 1,733 | 8,089 | 2,714 | 4,388 | 866 | 121 | 402 | (402) | |
| | Mar 2021 | 9,133 | 1,618 | 7,515 | 2,797 | 3,845 | 765 | 108 | 372 | (372) | |
| Royalties | Jun 2021 | 742 | - | 742 | 453 | 285 | 5 | - | 50 | (51) | |
| | Mar 2021 | 829 | - | 829 | 440 | 385 | 4 | - | 44 | (44) | |
| Carbon tax | Jun 2021 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Mar 2021 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Community costs | Jun 2021 | 40 | - | 40 | 3 | 37 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Mar 2021 | 34 | - | 34 | 3 | 31 | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory change | Jun 2021 | 387 | 128 | 259 | 335 | (76) | - | - | (5) | 5 | |
| | Mar 2021 | 843 | 351 | 492 | (92) | 584 | - | - | (6) | 6 | |
| Share-based payments ⁴ | Jun 2021 | 74 | 30 | 44 | 17 | 21 | 6 | - | - | - | |
| | Mar 2021 | 28 | 16 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 2 | - | - | - | |
| Rehabilitation interest and amortisation ⁵ | Jun 2021 | 62 | 8 | 54 | (1) | 38 | 17 | - | 1 | (1) | |
| | Mar 2021 | 70 | 8 | 62 | 1 | 43 | 18 | - | 1 | (1) | |
| Leases | Jun 2021 | 13 | - | 13 | 3 | 8 | 2 | - | - | - | |
| | Mar 2021 | 14 | - | 14 | 4 | 8 | 2 | - | - | - | |
| Ore reserve development | Jun 2021 | 672 | 277 | 395 | 168 | 227 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Mar 2021 | 657 | 306 | 351 | 146 | 205 | - | - | - | - | |
| Sustaining capital expenditure | Jun 2021 | 669 | 250 | 419 | 121 | 222 | 68 | 8 | 86 | (86) | |
| | Mar 2021 | 499 | 250 | 249 | 112 | 96 | 35 | 6 | 114 | (114) | |
| Less: By-product credit | Jun 2021 | (2,565) | (330) | (2,235) | (860) | (1,139) | (233) | (3) | (129) | 129 | |
| | Mar 2021 | (1,783) | (424) | (1,359) | (433) | (741) | (182) | (3) | (124) | 124 | |
| Total All-in-sustaining costs⁶ | Jun 2021 | 9,917 | 2,096 | 7,821 | 2,953 | 4,012 | 731 | 126 | 405 | (406) | |
| | Mar 2021 | 10,324 | 2,124 | 8,200 | 2,982 | 4,462 | 644 | 111 | 400 | (400) | |
| Plus: Corporate cost, growth and capital expenditure | Jun 2021 | 645 | 637 | 8 | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Mar 2021 | 581 | 580 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total All-in-costs⁶ | Jun 2021 | 10,562 | 2,733 | 7,829 | 2,953 | 4,020 | 731 | 126 | 405 | (406) | |
| | Mar 2021 | 10,905 | 2,705 | 8,200 | 2,982 | 4,462 | 644 | 111 | 400 | (400) | |
| PGM production | 4Eoz - 2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 628,334 | 143,951 | 484,383 | 171,598 | 210,391 | 60,450 | 11,108 | 30,836 | - |
| | | Mar 2021 | 598,959 | 154,350 | 444,609 | 156,956 | 193,995 | 53,046 | 10,734 | 29,878 | - |
| | kg | Jun 2021 | 19,543 | 4,477 | 15,066 | 5,337 | 6,544 | 1,880 | 345 | 959 | - |
| | | Mar 2021 | 18,630 | 4,801 | 13,829 | 4,882 | 6,034 | 1,650 | 334 | 929 | - |
| All-in-sustaining cost | R/4Eoz - R/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 16,598 | 14,561 | 17,244 | 17,209 | 19,069 | 12,093 | 11,343 | 13,134 | - |
| | | Mar 2021 | 18,142 | 13,763 | 19,771 | 19,002 | 23,000 | 12,137 | 10,369 | 13,401 | - |
| | US\$/4Eoz - US\$/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,175 | 1,031 | 1,220 | 1,218 | 1,350 | 856 | 803 | 930 | - |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1,213 | 920 | 1,322 | 1,270 | 1,537 | 811 | 693 | 896 | - |
| All-in-cost | R/4Eoz - R/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 17,677 | 18,986 | 17,262 | 17,209 | 19,107 | 12,093 | 11,343 | 13,134 | - |
| | | Mar 2021 | 19,162 | 17,523 | 19,772 | 19,002 | 23,002 | 12,137 | 10,369 | 13,401 | - |
| | US\$/4Eoz - US\$/2Eoz | Jun 2021 | 1,251 | 1,344 | 1,222 | 1,218 | 1,352 | 856 | 803 | 930 | - |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1,281 | 1,171 | 1,322 | 1,270 | 1,538 | 811 | 693 | 896 | - |

Average exchange rate for the quarters ended 30 June 2021 and 31 March 2021 was R14.13/US\$ and R14.96/US\$, respectively

Figures may not add as they are rounded independently

¹ The Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana includes the production and costs associated with the purchase of concentrate (PoC) from third parties. For a reconciliation of the Operating cost, AISC and AIC excluding third party PoC, refer to "Reconciliation of operating cost excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana - Quarters" and "Reconciliation of AISC and AIC excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, Total SA PGM and Marikana - Quarters"

² US PGM operations' underground production is converted to metric tonnes and kilograms, and performance is translated into SA rand. In addition to the US PGM operations' underground production, the operation processes various recycling material which is excluded from the 2E PGM production, All-in sustaining cost and All-in cost statistics shown

³ Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation includes all mining and processing costs, third party refining costs, corporate general and administrative costs, and permitting costs

⁴ Share-based payments are calculated based on the fair value at initial recognition and do not include the adjustment of the cash-settled share-based payment obligation to the reporting date fair value

⁵ Rehabilitation includes the interest charge related to the environmental rehabilitation obligation and the amortisation of the related capitalised rehabilitation costs. The interest charge related to the environmental rehabilitation obligation and the amortisation of the capitalised rehabilitation costs reflect the periodic costs of rehabilitation associated with current PGM production

⁶ All-in cost is calculated in accordance with the World Gold Council guidance. All-in cost excludes income tax, costs associated with merger and acquisition activities, working capital, impairments, financing costs, one-time severance charges and items needed to normalise earnings. All-in cost is made up of All-in sustaining cost, being the cost to sustain current operations, given as a sub-total in the All-in cost calculation, together with corporate and major capital expenditure associated with growth. All-in sustaining cost per ounce (and kilogram) and All-in cost per ounce (and kilogram) are calculated by dividing the All-in sustaining cost and All-in cost, respectively, in a period by the total 4E/2E PGM produced in the same period

Reconciliation of operating cost excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, SA PGM and Marikana - Quarters

| R' million | Total US and SA PGM | | SA PGM | | Marikana | |
|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Jun 2021 | Mar 2021 | Jun 2021 | Mar 2021 | Jun 2021 | Mar 2021 |
| Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation as reported per table above | 9,822 | 9,133 | 8,089 | 7,515 | 4,388 | 3,845 |
| Inventory change as reported per table above | 387 | 843 | 259 | 492 | (76) | 584 |
| Less: Chrome cost of sales | (342) | (224) | (342) | (224) | (67) | (58) |
| Total operating cost including third party PoC | 9,867 | 9,752 | 8,006 | 7,783 | 4,245 | 4,371 |
| Less: Purchase cost of PoC | (800) | (1,247) | (800) | (1,247) | (800) | (1,247) |
| Total operating cost excluding third party PoC | 9,067 | 8,505 | 7,206 | 6,536 | 3,445 | 3,124 |
| PGM production as reported per table above | 4Eoz 628,334 | 598,959 | 484,383 | 444,609 | 210,391 | 193,995 |
| Less: Mimosa production | (30,836) | (29,878) | (30,836) | (29,878) | - | - |
| PGM production excluding Mimosa | 597,498 | 569,081 | 453,547 | 414,731 | 210,391 | 193,995 |
| Less: PoC production | (15,702) | (19,125) | (15,702) | (19,125) | (15,702) | (19,125) |
| PGM production excluding Mimosa and third party PoC | 581,796 | 549,956 | 437,845 | 395,606 | 194,689 | 174,870 |
| PGM production including Mimosa and excluding third party PoC | 612,632 | 579,834 | 468,681 | 425,484 | 194,689 | 174,870 |
| Tonnes milled/treated | 000't 10,096 | 9,319 | 9,726 | 8,930 | 2,701 | 2,428 |
| Less: Mimosa tonnes | (366) | (348) | (366) | (348) | - | - |
| PGM tonnes excluding Mimosa and third party PoC | 9,730 | 8,971 | 9,360 | 8,582 | 2,701 | 2,428 |
| Operating cost including third party PoC | R/4Eoz 16,514 | 17,137 | 17,652 | 18,768 | 20,177 | 22,532 |
| | US\$/4Eoz 1,169 | 1,146 | 1,249 | 1,255 | 1,428 | 1,506 |
| | R/t 1,014 | 1,087 | 855 | 907 | 1,572 | 1,800 |
| | US\$/t 72 | 73 | 61 | 61 | 111 | 120 |
| Operating cost excluding third party PoC | R/4Eoz 15,585 | 15,465 | 16,458 | 16,521 | 17,695 | 17,865 |
| | US\$/4Eoz 1,103 | 1,034 | 1,165 | 1,104 | 1,252 | 1,194 |
| | R/t 932 | 948 | 770 | 762 | 1,275 | 1,287 |
| | US\$/t 66 | 63 | 54 | 51 | 90 | 86 |

Reconciliation of AISC and AIC excluding third party PoC for Total US and SA PGM, SA PGM and Marikana - Quarters

| R' million | Total US and SA PGM | | SA PGM | | Marikana | |
|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Jun 2021 | Mar 2021 | Jun 2021 | Mar 2021 | Jun 2021 | Mar 2021 |
| Total All-in-sustaining cost as reported per table above | 9,917 | 10,324 | 7,821 | 8,200 | 4,012 | 4,462 |
| Less: Purchase cost of PoC | (800) | (1,247) | (800) | (1,247) | (800) | (1,247) |
| Add: By-product credit of PoC | 69 | 64 | 69 | 64 | 69 | 64 |
| Total All-in-sustaining cost excluding third party PoC | 9,186 | 9,141 | 7,090 | 7,017 | 3,281 | 3,280 |
| Plus: Corporate cost, growth and capital expenditure | 645 | 581 | 8 | - | 8 | - |
| Total All-in-cost excluding third party PoC | 9,831 | 9,722 | 7,098 | 7,018 | 3,289 | 3,280 |
| PGM production as reported per table above | 4Eoz 628,334 | 598,959 | 484,383 | 444,609 | 210,391 | 193,995 |
| Less: Mimosa production | (30,836) | (29,878) | (30,836) | (29,878) | - | - |
| Less: PoC production | (15,702) | (19,125) | (15,702) | (19,125) | (15,702) | (19,125) |
| PGM production excluding Mimosa and third party PoC | 581,796 | 549,956 | 437,845 | 395,606 | 194,689 | 174,870 |
| All-in-sustaining cost excluding third party PoC | R/4Eoz 15,789 | 16,621 | 16,193 | 17,738 | 16,853 | 18,755 |
| | US\$/4Eoz 1,117 | 1,111 | 1,146 | 1,186 | 1,193 | 1,254 |
| All-in-cost excluding third party PoC | R/4Eoz 16,898 | 17,678 | 16,211 | 17,739 | 16,894 | 18,757 |
| | US\$/4Eoz 1,196 | 1,182 | 1,147 | 1,186 | 1,196 | 1,254 |

SA gold operations

Figures are in millions unless otherwise stated

| | R' million | SA OPERATIONS | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | Total SA gold | Driefontein | Kloof | Beatrix | Cooke | DRDGOld | Corporate |
| Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation ¹ | Jun 2021 | 5,626 | 1,390 | 2,115 | 1,088 | 230 | 803 | - |
| | Mar 2021 | 4,892 | 1,245 | 1,768 | 917 | 170 | 792 | - |
| Royalties | Jun 2021 | 44 | 14 | 12 | 6 | 1 | - | 11 |
| | Mar 2021 | 27 | 31 | 11 | 5 | 1 | - | (21) |
| Carbon tax | Jun 2021 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Mar 2021 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Community costs | Jun 2021 | 31 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 3 | - |
| | Mar 2021 | 33 | 12 | 10 | 11 | - | - | - |
| Share-based payments ² | Jun 2021 | 37 | 9 | 14 | 9 | - | 5 | - |
| | Mar 2021 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 2 | - | 5 | - |
| Rehabilitation interest and amortisation ³ | Jun 2021 | 39 | 10 | 5 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| | Mar 2021 | 53 | 11 | 4 | 17 | 14 | 5 | 1 |
| Leases | Jun 2021 | 22 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 | - |
| | Mar 2021 | 20 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | - |
| Ore reserve development | Jun 2021 | 650 | 291 | 232 | 127 | - | - | - |
| | Mar 2021 | 603 | 272 | 209 | 123 | - | - | - |
| Sustaining capital expenditure | Jun 2021 | 295 | 68 | 79 | 41 | - | 107 | - |
| | Mar 2021 | 186 | 41 | 58 | 10 | - | 78 | - |
| Less: By-product credit | Jun 2021 | (6) | (2) | (2) | (1) | - | (1) | - |
| | Mar 2021 | (5) | (2) | (1) | (1) | - | - | - |
| Total All-in-sustaining costs⁴ | Jun 2021 | 6,738 | 1,794 | 2,469 | 1,302 | 237 | 924 | 12 |
| | Mar 2021 | 5,822 | 1,613 | 2,065 | 1,093 | 188 | 883 | (20) |
| Plus: Corporate cost, growth and capital expenditure | Jun 2021 | 123 | - | 40 | - | - | 9 | 74 |
| | Mar 2021 | 90 | - | 51 | - | - | - | 40 |
| Total All-in-costs⁴ | Jun 2021 | 6,861 | 1,794 | 2,509 | 1,302 | 237 | 933 | 86 |
| | Mar 2021 | 5,912 | 1,613 | 2,116 | 1,093 | 188 | 883 | 19 |
| Gold sold | kg | Jun 2021 | 8,343 | 2,182 | 2,956 | 1,508 | 332 | 1,365 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 7,536 | 2,204 | 2,445 | 1,239 | 285 | 1,363 |
| | oz | Jun 2021 | 268,234 | 70,153 | 95,038 | 48,483 | 10,674 | 43,886 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 242,287 | 70,860 | 78,608 | 39,835 | 9,163 | 43,821 |
| All-in-sustaining cost | R/kg | Jun 2021 | 807,623 | 822,181 | 835,250 | 863,395 | 713,855 | 676,923 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 772,572 | 731,851 | 844,744 | 882,082 | 658,596 | 648,129 |
| | US\$/oz | Jun 2021 | 1,778 | 1,810 | 1,839 | 1,901 | 1,571 | 1,490 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1,606 | 1,522 | 1,756 | 1,834 | 1,369 | 1,348 |
| All-in-cost | R/kg | Jun 2021 | 822,366 | 822,181 | 848,782 | 863,395 | 713,855 | 683,516 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 784,554 | 731,851 | 865,440 | 882,082 | 658,596 | 648,129 |
| | US\$/oz | Jun 2021 | 1,810 | 1,810 | 1,868 | 1,901 | 1,571 | 1,505 |
| | | Mar 2021 | 1,631 | 1,522 | 1,799 | 1,834 | 1,369 | 1,348 |

Average exchange rate for the quarters ended 30 June 2021 and 31 March 2021 was R14.13/US\$ and R14.96/US\$, respectively

Figures may not add as they are rounded independently

¹ Cost of sales, before amortisation and depreciation includes all mining and processing costs, third party refining costs, corporate general and administrative costs, and permitting costs

² Share-based payments are calculated based on the fair value at initial recognition and do not include the adjustment of the cash-settled share-based payment obligation to the reporting date fair value

³ Rehabilitation includes the interest charge related to the environmental rehabilitation obligation and the amortisation of the related capitalised rehabilitation costs. The interest charge related to the environmental rehabilitation obligation and the amortisation of the capitalised rehabilitation costs reflect the periodic costs of rehabilitation associated with current gold production

⁴ All-in cost is calculated in accordance with the World Gold Council guidance. All-in cost excludes income tax, costs associated with merger and acquisition activities, working capital, impairments, financing costs, one-time severance charges and items needed to normalise earnings. All-in cost is made up of All-in sustaining cost, being the cost to sustain current operations, given as a subtotal in the All-in cost calculation, together with corporate and major capital expenditure associated with growth. All-in sustaining cost per kilogram (and ounce) and All-in cost per kilogram (and ounce) are calculated by dividing the All-in sustaining cost and All-in cost, respectively, in a period by the total gold sold over the same period

DEVELOPMENT RESULTS

Development values represent the actual results of sampling and no allowance has been made for any adjustments which may be necessary when estimating ore reserves. All figures below exclude shaft sinking metres, which are reported separately where appropriate.

US PGM operations

| Quarter ended | | Jun 2021 | | | Mar 2021 | | | Six months ended 30 Jun 2021 | | |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Reef | Unit | Stillwater incl Blitz | East Boulder | Stillwater incl Blitz | East Boulder | Stillwater incl Blitz | East Boulder | Stillwater incl Blitz | East Boulder | |
| Total US PGM | Unit | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary development (off reef) | (m) | 1,213 | 460 | 1,784 | 476 | 2,997 | 936 | | | |
| Secondary development | (m) | 3,720 | 1,266 | 4,375 | 1,402 | 8,095 | 2,669 | | | |

SA PGM operations

| Quarter ended | | Jun 2021 | | | | Mar 2021 | | | | Six months ended 30 Jun 2021 | | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Reef | Unit | Batho- pele | Thembe- lani | Khuse- leka | Siphume- lele | Batho- pele | Thembe- lani | Khuse- leka | Siphume- lele | Batho- pele | Thembe- lani | Khuse- leka | Siphume- lele |
| Rustenburg | Unit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced | (m) | 331 | 1,605 | 3,056 | 828 | 306 | 1,500 | 2,465 | 698 | 637 | 3,106 | 5,520 | 1,526 |
| Advanced on reef | (m) | 331 | 670 | 1,017 | 439 | 306 | 667 | 878 | 385 | 637 | 1,337 | 1,895 | 824 |
| Height | (cm) | 218 | 292 | 289 | 281 | 219 | 287 | 286 | 269 | 218 | 290 | 288 | 276 |
| Average value | (g/t) | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| | (cm.g/t) | 523 | 714 | 597 | 866 | 466 | 665 | 644 | 831 | 493 | 692 | 617 | 850 |

| Quarter ended | | Jun 2021 | | | | | Mar 2021 | | | | | Six months ended 30 Jun 2021 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| Reef | Unit | K3 | Rowland | Saffy | E3 | 4B | K3 | Rowland | Saffy | E3 | 4B | K3 | Rowland | Saffy | E3 | 4B |
| Marikana | Unit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary development | (m) | 8,301 | 6,897 | 4,185 | 1,051 | 1,336 | 6,459 | 5,332 | 3,982 | 896 | 1,147 | 14,760 | 12,229 | 8,167 | 1,946 | 2,484 |
| Primary development - on reef | (m) | 6,383 | 5,314 | 2,773 | 708 | 841 | 4,929 | 4,213 | 2,835 | 552 | 776 | 11,312 | 9,526 | 5,608 | 1,259 | 1,618 |
| Height | (cm) | 217 | 219 | 216 | 216 | 219 | 215 | 221 | 218 | 216 | 221 | 216 | 220 | 217 | 216 | 220 |
| Average value | (g/t) | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| | (cm.g/t) | 711 | 560 | 590 | 573 | 589 | 692 | 548 | 586 | 641 | 597 | 703 | 555 | 588 | 605 | 593 |

| Quarter ended | | Jun 2021 | | | | | Mar 2021 | | | | | Six months ended 30 Jun 2021 | | | | | Six months ended Jun 2020 | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------|-----|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------|-----|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|-----|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|----|--|
| Reef | Unit | Kopa- neng | Simun- ye | Bamba- nani | Kwezi | K6 | Kopa- neng | Simun- ye | Bamba- nani | Kwezi | K6 | Kopa- neng | Simun- ye | Bamba- nani | Kwezi | K6 | Kopa- neng | Simun- ye | Bamba- nani | Kwezi | K6 | |
| Kroondal | Unit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced | (m) | 745 | | 525 | 491 | 423 | 504 | 110 | 460 | 437 | 455 | 1,249 | 110 | 985 | 929 | 878 | | | | | | |
| Advanced on reef | (m) | 475 | | 205 | 255 | 421 | 450 | - | 260 | 332 | 455 | 925 | - | 465 | 587 | 877 | | | | | | |
| Height | (cm) | 241 | | 216 | 222 | 228 | 241 | 291 | 218 | 223 | 238 | 241 | 291 | 216 | 222 | 233 | | | | | | |
| Average value | (g/t) | 1.8 | | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | - | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | - | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | | | | | | |
| | (cm.g/t) | 439 | | 221 | 342 | 531 | 538 | - | 309 | 525 | 540 | 481 | - | 259 | 428 | 535 | | | | | | |

SA gold operations

| Quarter ended | | Jun 2021 | | | | Mar 2021 | | | | Six months ended 30 Jun 2021 | | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------|-------|------------------|----------|-------|------------------|------|------------------------------|------------------|------|-----|
| Reef | Unit | Carbon leader | Main | VCR | Carbon leader | Main | VCR | Carbon leader | Main | VCR | Carbon leader | Main | VCR |
| Driefontein | Unit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced | (m) | 799 | 331 | 1,193 | 759 | 136 | 1,136 | 1,558 | 467 | 2,329 | | | |
| Advanced on reef | (m) | 89 | 91 | 456 | 80 | 43 | 366 | 169 | 134 | 822 | | | |
| Channel width | (cm) | 16 | 57 | 78 | 18 | 72 | 97 | 17 | 62 | 87 | | | |
| Average value | (g/t) | 89.3 | 10.6 | 50.9 | 18.4 | 9.9 | 43.2 | 53.9 | 10.3 | 47.0 | | | |
| | (cm.g/t) | 1,426 | 607 | 3,962 | 324 | 709 | 4,202 | 904 | 640 | 4,069 | | | |

| Quarter ended | | Jun 2021 | | | Mar 2021 | | | Six months ended 30 Jun 2021 | | |
|------------------|----------|----------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------------------------------|------|-------|
| Reef | Unit | Kloof | Main | VCR | Kloof | Main | VCR | Kloof | Main | VCR |
| Kloof | Unit | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced | (m) | 1,434 | 530 | 1,444 | 1,197 | 430 | 1,241 | 2,630 | 960 | 2,685 |
| Advanced on reef | (m) | 363 | 184 | 218 | 245 | 142 | 165 | 608 | 326 | 382 |
| Channel width | (cm) | 185 | 72 | 121 | 167 | 61 | 106 | 178 | 67 | 114 |
| Average value | (g/t) | 4.3 | 12.4 | 15.2 | 8.3 | 15.7 | 16.6 | 5.8 | 13.7 | 15.8 |
| | (cm.g/t) | 791 | 900 | 1,832 | 1,393 | 959 | 1,761 | 1,034 | 926 | 1,801 |

| Quarter ended | | Jun 2021 | | Mar 2021 | | Six months ended 30 Jun 2021 | |
|------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Reef | Unit | Beatrix | Kalkoen- krans | Beatrix | Kalkoen- krans | Beatrix | Kalkoen- krans |
| Beatrix | Unit | | | | | | |
| Advanced | (m) | 3,072 | 112 | 2,799 | 105 | 5,871 | 217 |
| Advanced on reef | (m) | 796 | 37 | 597 | 35 | 1,394 | 72 |
| Channel width | (cm) | 162 | 98 | 134 | 160 | 150 | 128 |
| Average value | (g/t) | 7.1 | 17.8 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 10.6 |
| | (cm.g/t) | 1,145 | 1,741 | 993 | 947 | 1,080 | 1,358 |

ADMINISTRATION AND CORPORATE INFORMATION

SIBANYE STILLWATER LIMITED (SIBANYE-STILLWATER)

Incorporated in the Republic of
South Africa

Registration number 2014/243852/06
Share code: SSW and SBSW
Issuer code: SSW
ISIN: ZAE000259701

LISTINGS

JSE: SSW
NYSE: SBSW

WEBSITE

 www.sibanyestillwater.com

REGISTERED AND CORPORATE OFFICE

Constantia Office Park
Bridgeview House, Building 11, Ground floor
Cnr 14th Avenue & Hendrik Potgieter Road
Weltevreden Park 1709
South Africa

Private Bag X5
Westonaria 1780
South Africa
Tel: +27 11 278 9600
Fax: +27 11 278 9863

COMPANY SECRETARY

Lerato Matlosa
Tel: +27 10 493 6921
Email:
lerato.matlosa@sibanyestillwater.com

DIRECTORS

Dr Vincent Maphai* (Chairman)
Neal Froneman (CEO)
Chart Keyter (CFO)
Timothy Cumming*
Savannah Danson*
Dr Elaine Dorward-King*
Harry Kenyon-Slaney*
Richard Menell*^
Nkosemntu Nika*
Keith Rayner*
Susan van der Merwe*
Jeremiah Vilakazi*
Sindiswa Zilwa*#

* Independent non-executive
^ Lead independent director
Appointed 1 January 2021

INVESTOR ENQUIRIES

James Wellsted
Senior Vice President: Investor Relations
Cell: +27 83 453 4014
Tel: +27 10 493 6923
Email: james.wellsted@sibanyestillwater.com or
ir@sibanyestillwater.com

JSE SPONSOR

**JP Morgan Equities South Africa
Proprietary Limited**
Registration number 1995/011815/07
1 Fricker Road
Illovo
Johannesburg 2196
South Africa

Private Bag X9936
Sandton 2146
South Africa

AUDITORS

Ernst & Young Inc. (EY)
102 Rivonia Road
Sandton 2196
South Africa

Private Bag X14
Sandton 2146
South Africa
Tel: +27 11 772 3000

AMERICAN DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS TRANSFER AGENT

BNY Mellon Shareowner Services
PO Box 358516
Pittsburgh
PA 15252-8516

US toll free: +1 888 269 2377
Tel: +1 201 680 6825
Email: shrrelations@bnymellon.com

Tatyana Vesselovskaya

Relationship Manager
BNY Mellon
Depositary Receipts

Direct line: +1 212 815 2867
Mobile: +1 203 609 5159
Fax: +1 212 571 3050
Email: tatyana.vesselovskaya@bnymellon.com

TRANSFER SECRETARIES SOUTH AFRICA

**Computershare Investor Services
Proprietary Limited**
Rosebank Towers
15 Biermann Avenue
Rosebank 2196

PO Box 61051
Marshalltown 2107
South Africa

Tel: +27 11 370 5000
Fax: +27 11 688 5248

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

The information in this document may contain forward-looking statements within the meaning of the “safe harbour” provisions of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These forward-looking statements, including, among others, those relating to Sibanye Stillwater Limited’s (“Sibanye-Stillwater” or the “Group”) financial positions, business strategies, plans and objectives of management for future operations, are necessarily estimates reflecting the best judgment of the senior management and directors of Sibanye-Stillwater and involve a number of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements. As a consequence, these forward-looking statements should be considered in light of various important factors, including those set forth in this document.

All statements other than statements of historical facts included in this document may be forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements also often use words such as “will”, “forecast”, “potential”, “estimate”, “expect”, “plan”, “anticipate” and words of similar meaning. By their nature, forward-looking statements involve risk and uncertainty because they relate to future events and circumstances and should be considered in light of various important factors, including those set forth in this disclaimer. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such statements.

The important factors that could cause Sibanye-Stillwater’s actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from estimates or projections contained in the forward-looking statements include, without limitation, Sibanye-Stillwater’s future financial position, plans, strategies, objectives, capital expenditures, projected costs and anticipated cost savings, financing plans, debt position and ability to reduce debt leverage; economic, business, political and social conditions in South Africa, Zimbabwe, the United States and elsewhere; plans and objectives of management for future operations; Sibanye-Stillwater’s ability to obtain the benefits of any streaming arrangements or pipeline financing; the ability of Sibanye-Stillwater to comply with loan and other covenants and restrictions and difficulties in obtaining additional financing or refinancing; Sibanye-Stillwater’s ability to service its bond instruments; changes in assumptions underlying Sibanye-Stillwater’s estimation of its current mineral reserves; any failure of a tailings storage facility; the ability to achieve anticipated efficiencies and other cost savings in connection with, and the ability to successfully integrate, past, ongoing and future acquisitions, as well as at existing operations; the ability of Sibanye-Stillwater to complete any ongoing or future acquisitions; the success of Sibanye-Stillwater’s business strategy and exploration and development activities; the ability of Sibanye-Stillwater to comply with requirements that it operate in ways that provide progressive benefits to affected communities; changes in the market price of gold and PGMs; the occurrence of hazards associated with underground and surface mining; any further downgrade of South Africa’s credit rating; a challenge regarding the title to any of Sibanye-Stillwater’s properties by claimants to land under restitution and other legislation; Sibanye-Stillwater’s ability to implement its strategy and any changes thereto; the occurrence of labour disruptions and industrial actions; the availability, terms and deployment of capital or credit; changes in the imposition of regulatory costs and relevant government regulations, particularly environmental, tax, health and safety regulations and new legislation affecting water, mining, mineral rights and business ownership, including any interpretation thereof which may be subject to dispute; the outcome and consequence of any potential or pending litigation or regulatory proceedings or environmental, health or safety issues; the concentration of all final refining activity and a large portion of Sibanye-Stillwater’s PGM sales from mine production in the United States with one entity; the identification of a material weakness in disclosure and internal controls over financial reporting; the effect of US tax reform legislation on Sibanye-Stillwater and its subsidiaries; the effect of South African Exchange Control Regulations on Sibanye-Stillwater’s financial flexibility; operating in new geographies and regulatory environments where Sibanye-Stillwater has no previous experience; power disruptions, constraints and cost increases; supply chain shortages and increases in the price of production inputs; the regional concentration of Sibanye-Stillwater’s operations; fluctuations in exchange rates, currency devaluations, inflation and other macro-economic monetary policies; the occurrence of temporary stoppages of mines for safety incidents and unplanned maintenance; Sibanye-Stillwater’s ability to hire and retain senior management or sufficient technically skilled employees, as well as its ability to achieve sufficient representation of historically disadvantaged South Africans in its management positions; failure of Sibanye-Stillwater’s information technology and communications systems; the adequacy of Sibanye-Stillwater’s insurance coverage; social unrest, sickness or natural or man-made disaster at informal settlements in the vicinity of some of Sibanye-Stillwater’s South African-based operations; and the impact of HIV, tuberculosis and the spread of other contagious diseases, such as the coronavirus disease (COVID-19). Further details of potential risks and uncertainties affecting Sibanye-Stillwater are described in Sibanye-Stillwater’s filings with the Johannesburg Stock Exchange and the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, including the Integrated Annual Report 2020 and the Annual Report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended 31 December 2020.

These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of the content. Sibanye-Stillwater expressly disclaims any obligation or undertaking to update or revise any forward-looking statement (except to the extent legally required). These forward-looking statements have not been reviewed or reported on by the Group’s external auditors.